

RT-Voice

Hearing is understanding



API

© 2015-2017 **crosstales** LLC
<https://www.crosstales.com>

Date: 22.12.2017
Version: 2.9.3

Contents

1	Namespace Index	1
1.1	Packages	1
2	Hierarchical Index	3
2.1	Class Hierarchy	3
3	Class Index	7
3.1	Class List	7
4	Namespace Documentation	11
4.1	Crosstales Namespace Reference	11
4.2	Crosstales.Assets Namespace Reference	11
4.3	Crosstales.RTVoice Namespace Reference	11
4.4	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo Namespace Reference	12
4.5	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util Namespace Reference	12
4.5.1	Enumeration Type Documentation	13
4.5.1.1	Platform	13
4.6	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension Namespace Reference	13
4.7	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration Namespace Reference	14
4.8	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask Namespace Reference	14
4.8.1	Enumeration Type Documentation	15
4.8.1.1	UpdateStatus	15
4.9	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil Namespace Reference	15
4.10	Crosstales.RTVoice.Model Namespace Reference	15
4.11	Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum Namespace Reference	15

4.11.1	Enumeration Type Documentation	16
4.11.1.1	MaryTTSType	16
4.11.1.2	ProviderType	16
4.11.1.3	SpeakMode	16
4.12	Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker Namespace Reference	16
4.13	Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider Namespace Reference	16
4.14	Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA Namespace Reference	17
4.15	Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool Namespace Reference	17
4.16	Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2 Namespace Reference	17
4.17	Crosstales.RTVoice.Util Namespace Reference	17
4.18	Crosstales.UI Namespace Reference	18
4.19	Crosstales.UI.Util Namespace Reference	18
4.20	HutongGames Namespace Reference	18
4.21	HutongGames.PlayMaker Namespace Reference	18
4.22	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions Namespace Reference	18
5	Class Documentation	19
5.1	Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator Class Reference	19
5.1.1	Detailed Description	19
5.1.2	Member Function Documentation	20
5.1.2.1	Generate()	20
5.1.3	Member Data Documentation	20
5.1.3.1	FileInsideAssets	20
5.1.3.2	TextFiles	20
5.2	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.AudioFileGeneratorEditor Class Reference	20
5.2.1	Detailed Description	20
5.3	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.AudioVisualizer Class Reference	21
5.3.1	Detailed Description	21
5.4	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.AutoInitalize Class Reference	21
5.4.1	Detailed Description	21
5.5	Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider Class Reference	22

5.5.1	Detailed Description	23
5.5.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	23
5.5.2.1	BaseVoiceProvider(MonoBehaviour obj)	23
5.5.3	Member Function Documentation	23
5.5.3.1	Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	24
5.5.3.2	Silence()	24
5.5.3.3	Silence(string uid)	24
5.5.3.4	Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	24
5.5.3.5	SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	24
5.5.4	Property Documentation	25
5.5.4.1	AudioFileExtension	25
5.5.4.2	OnErrorInfo	25
5.5.4.3	OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete	25
5.5.4.4	OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart	25
5.5.4.5	OnSpeakComplete	25
5.5.4.6	OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme	25
5.5.4.7	OnSpeakCurrentViseme	26
5.5.4.8	OnSpeakCurrentWord	26
5.5.4.9	OnSpeakStart	26
5.5.4.10	OnVoicesReady	26
5.5.4.11	Voices	26
5.6	Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots Class Reference	26
5.6.1	Detailed Description	27
5.7	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.BuildPostprocessor Class Reference	27
5.7.1	Detailed Description	27
5.8	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CompileDefines Class Reference	27
5.8.1	Detailed Description	28
5.9	Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config Class Reference	28
5.9.1	Detailed Description	29
5.9.2	Member Function Documentation	29

5.9.2.1	Load()	29
5.9.2.2	Reset()	29
5.9.2.3	Save()	29
5.9.3	Member Data Documentation	29
5.9.3.1	ASSET_PATH	29
5.9.3.2	AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE	29
5.9.3.3	AUDIOFILE_PATH	29
5.9.3.4	DEBUG	29
5.9.3.5	ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS	29
5.9.3.6	isLoading	30
5.9.3.7	TTS_MACOS	30
5.9.3.8	TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD	30
5.9.4	Property Documentation	30
5.9.4.1	TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR	30
5.9.4.2	TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR_x86	30
5.10	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase Class Reference	30
5.10.1	Detailed Description	31
5.11	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ConfigLoader Class Reference	31
5.11.1	Detailed Description	31
5.12	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences Class Reference	31
5.12.1	Detailed Description	32
5.13	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow Class Reference	32
5.13.1	Detailed Description	33
5.14	Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants Class Reference	33
5.14.1	Detailed Description	35
5.14.2	Member Data Documentation	36
5.14.2.1	ASSET_3P_ADVENTURE_CREATOR	36
5.14.2.2	ASSET_3P_CINEMA_DIRECTOR	36
5.14.2.3	ASSET_3P_DIALOG_SYSTEM	36
5.14.2.4	ASSET_3P_DIALOGUE_ENGINE	36

5.14.2.5 ASSET_3P_LIPSYNC	36
5.14.2.6 ASSET_3P_LOCALIZED_DIALOGS	36
5.14.2.7 ASSET_3P_NPC_CHAT	36
5.14.2.8 ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER	36
5.14.2.9 ASSET_3P_QUEST_SYSTEM	37
5.14.2.10 ASSET_3P_SALSA	37
5.14.2.11 ASSET_3P_SLATE	37
5.14.2.12 ASSET_3P_URL	37
5.14.2.13 ASSET_3P_USEQUENCER	37
5.14.2.14 ASSET_API_URL	37
5.14.2.15 ASSET_AUTHOR	37
5.14.2.16 ASSET_AUTHOR_URL	37
5.14.2.17 ASSET_BUILD	37
5.14.2.18 ASSET_CHANGED	38
5.14.2.19 ASSET_CONTACT	38
5.14.2.20 ASSET_CREATED	38
5.14.2.21 ASSET_CT_URL	38
5.14.2.22 ASSET_FORUM_URL	38
5.14.2.23 ASSET_MANUAL_URL	38
5.14.2.24 ASSET_NAME	38
5.14.2.25 ASSET_PRO_URL	38
5.14.2.26 ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK	38
5.14.2.27 ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN	39
5.14.2.28 ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER	39
5.14.2.29 ASSET_SOCIAL_XING	39
5.14.2.30 ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE	39
5.14.2.31 ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL	39
5.14.2.32 ASSET_VERSION	39
5.14.2.33 ASSET_VIDEO_PROMO	39
5.14.2.34 ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL	39

5.14.2.35 ASSET_WEB_URL	39
5.14.2.36 DEV_DEBUG	39
5.14.2.37 isPro	40
5.14.2.38 PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX	40
5.14.2.39 PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS	40
5.14.2.40 RTVOICE_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME	40
5.14.2.41 TTS_WINDOWS_SUBPATH	40
5.14.2.42 TTS_WINDOWS_x86_SUBPATH	40
5.15 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs Class Reference	40
5.15.1 Detailed Description	41
5.15.2 Member Function Documentation	41
5.15.2.1 DeleteAll()	41
5.15.2.2 DeleteKey(string key)	41
5.15.2.3 GetBool(string key)	42
5.15.2.4 GetFloat(string key)	42
5.15.2.5 GetInt(string key)	42
5.15.2.6 GetString(string key)	42
5.15.2.7 HasKey(string key)	43
5.15.2.8 Save()	43
5.15.2.9 SetBool(string key, bool value)	43
5.15.2.10 SetFloat(string key, float value)	43
5.15.2.11 SetInt(string key, int value)	43
5.15.2.12 SetString(string key, string value)	44
5.16 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTWebClient Class Reference	44
5.16.1 Detailed Description	45
5.16.2 Property Documentation	45
5.16.2.1 Timeout	45
5.17 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog Class Reference	45
5.17.1 Detailed Description	46
5.18 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig Class Reference	46

5.18.1 Detailed Description	47
5.18.2 Member Function Documentation	47
5.18.2.1 Load()	47
5.18.2.2 Reset()	47
5.18.2.3 Save()	47
5.18.3 Member Data Documentation	47
5.18.3.1 HIERARCHY_ICON	47
5.18.3.2 isLoadingd	47
5.18.3.3 PREFAB_AUTOLOAD	47
5.18.3.4 REMINDER_CHECK	47
5.18.3.5 TELEMETRY	47
5.18.3.6 UPDATE_CHECK	48
5.18.4 Property Documentation	48
5.18.4.1 ASSET_PATH	48
5.18.4.2 PREFAB_PATH	48
5.19 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants Class Reference	48
5.19.1 Detailed Description	49
5.19.2 Member Data Documentation	49
5.19.2.1 PREFAB_SUBPATH	49
5.19.3 Property Documentation	49
5.19.3.1 ASSET_UID	49
5.19.3.2 ASSET_URL	49
5.20 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper Class Reference	50
5.20.1 Detailed Description	51
5.20.2 Member Function Documentation	51
5.20.2.1 InstantiatePrefab(string prefabName)	51
5.20.2.2 NoVoicesUI()	51
5.20.2.3 SeparatorUI(int space=12)	51
5.20.3 Member Data Documentation	51
5.20.3.1 GO_ID	51

5.20.3.2	MENU_ID	52
5.20.4	Property Documentation	52
5.20.4.1	isRTVoiceInScene	52
5.21	Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods Class Reference	52
5.21.1	Detailed Description	53
5.21.2	Member Function Documentation	53
5.21.2.1	CTContains(this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=↵ System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)	53
5.21.2.2	CTContainsAll(this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar= ' ')	53
5.21.2.3	CTContainsAny(this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar= ' ')	53
5.21.2.4	CTDump< T >(this T[] array)	54
5.21.2.5	CTDump< T >(this System.Collections.Generic.List< T > list)	54
5.21.2.6	CTEquals(this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=↵ System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)	54
5.21.2.7	CTReplace(this string str, string oldString, string newString, System.String↵ Comparison comp=System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)	55
5.21.2.8	CTShuffle< T >(this System.Collections.Generic.IList< T > list)	55
5.21.2.9	CTShuffle< T >(this T[] array)	55
5.21.2.10	CTToString< T >(this T[] array)	55
5.21.2.11	CTToString< T >(this System.Collections.Generic.List< T > list)	56
5.22	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.FFTAnalyzer Class Reference	56
5.22.1	Detailed Description	56
5.23	Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay Class Reference	57
5.23.1	Detailed Description	57
5.24	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi Class Reference	57
5.24.1	Detailed Description	57
5.24.2	Member Function Documentation	57
5.24.2.1	Event(string category, string action, string label="","", int value=0)	57
5.25	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter Class Reference	58
5.25.1	Detailed Description	59
5.26	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog Class Reference	59
5.26.1	Detailed Description	59

5.27	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain Class Reference	60
5.27.1	Detailed Description	60
5.28	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter Class Reference	60
5.28.1	Detailed Description	61
5.29	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes Class Reference	62
5.29.1	Detailed Description	62
5.30	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech Class Reference	62
5.30.1	Detailed Description	63
5.31	Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper Class Reference	63
5.31.1	Detailed Description	65
5.31.2	Member Function Documentation	65
5.31.2.1	CleanText(string text, bool removeTags=true, bool clearSpaces=true, bool clearLineEndings=true)	65
5.31.2.2	ClearLineEndings(string text)	65
5.31.2.3	ClearSpaces(string text)	66
5.31.2.4	ClearTags(string text)	66
5.31.2.5	FormatBytesToHRF(long bytes)	66
5.31.2.6	HSVToRGB(float h, float s, float v, float a=1f)	67
5.31.2.7	MarkSpokenText(string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex, bool markAllSpokenWords=false, string markPrefix=""<color=green>""", string markPostfix=""</color>""")	67
5.31.2.8	RemoteCertificateValidationCallback(System.Object sender, System.Security.Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Certificate certificate, System.Security.Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Chain chain, System.Net.Security.SslPolicyErrors sslPolicyErrors)	67
5.31.2.9	SplitStringToLines(string text)	67
5.31.2.10	ValidatePath(string path)	68
5.31.3	Property Documentation	68
5.31.3.1	CurrentProviderType	68
5.31.3.2	hasBuiltInTTS	68
5.31.3.3	isAndroidPlatform	68
5.31.3.4	isAppleBasedPlatform	69
5.31.3.5	isEditor	69

5.31.3.6	isEditorMode	69
5.31.3.7	isInternetAvailable	69
5.31.3.8	isIOSPlatform	69
5.31.3.9	isLinuxPlatform	69
5.31.3.10	isMacOSPlatform	70
5.31.3.11	isWebGLPlatform	70
5.31.3.12	isWebPlatform	70
5.31.3.13	isWebPlayerPlatform	70
5.31.3.14	isWindowsBasedPlatform	70
5.31.3.15	isWindowsPlatform	70
5.31.3.16	isWSAPlatform	71
5.32	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController Class Reference	71
5.32.1	Detailed Description	71
5.33	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Launch Class Reference	71
5.33.1	Detailed Description	72
5.34	Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker Class Reference	72
5.34.1	Detailed Description	72
5.34.2	Member Function Documentation	72
5.34.2.1	SetState(string state)	72
5.34.2.2	SetVoices(string voices)	73
5.34.2.3	Silence()	73
5.34.2.4	Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	73
5.34.2.5	Speak(string args)	73
5.34.2.6	Speak(string[] args)	73
5.34.2.7	SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	74
5.34.2.8	SpeakNative(string args)	74
5.34.2.9	SpeakNative(string[] args)	74
5.34.2.10	WordSpoken(string word)	74
5.35	Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker Class Reference	75
5.35.1	Detailed Description	75

5.35.2	Member Data Documentation	75
5.35.2.1	SilenceSource	75
5.35.2.2	Source	76
5.35.2.3	Synchronized	76
5.35.3	Property Documentation	76
5.35.3.1	isSilenceSource	76
5.35.3.2	isSynchronized	76
5.36	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.LoudspeakerEditor Class Reference	76
5.36.1	Detailed Description	76
5.37	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger Class Reference	77
5.37.1	Detailed Description	77
5.38	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.NativeAudio Class Reference	77
5.38.1	Detailed Description	78
5.39	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController Class Reference	78
5.39.1	Detailed Description	78
5.39.2	Member Data Documentation	78
5.39.2.1	Active	78
5.39.2.2	Objects	79
5.40	Crosstales.Assets.NYCheck Class Reference	79
5.40.1	Detailed Description	79
5.41	Crosstales.Assets.OCCheck Class Reference	79
5.41.1	Detailed Description	79
5.42	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController Class Reference	79
5.42.1	Detailed Description	80
5.42.2	Member Data Documentation	80
5.42.2.1	Objects	80
5.42.2.2	Platforms	80
5.43	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio Class Reference	80
5.43.1	Detailed Description	81
5.44	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomColor Class Reference	81

5.44.1 Detailed Description	82
5.45 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomRotator Class Reference	82
5.45.1 Detailed Description	82
5.46 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomScaler Class Reference	82
5.46.1 Detailed Description	83
5.47 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ReminderCheck Class Reference	83
5.47.1 Detailed Description	83
5.48 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGameObject Class Reference	83
5.48.1 Detailed Description	84
5.49 RTVoiceIOSBridge Class Reference	84
5.49.1 Method Documentation	84
5.49.1.1 setVoices()	84
5.49.1.2 speak:text:rate:pitch:volume:(NSString *name,[text] NSString *text,[rate] float rate,[pitch] float pitch,[volume] float volume)	84
5.49.1.3 stop()	85
5.50 RTVoiceIOSBridge() Category Reference	85
5.51 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceMenu Class Reference	85
5.51.1 Detailed Description	85
5.52 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.ScrollRectHandler Class Reference	86
5.52.1 Detailed Description	86
5.53 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage Class Reference	86
5.53.1 Detailed Description	87
5.54 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence Class Reference	87
5.54.1 Detailed Description	88
5.54.2 Member Data Documentation	88
5.54.2.1 Mode	88
5.54.2.2 Pitch	88
5.54.2.3 Rate	88
5.54.2.4 RTVoiceNameAndroid	88
5.54.2.5 RTVoiceNameIOS	88
5.54.2.6 RTVoiceNameMac	88

5.54.2.7	RTVoiceNameWindows	88
5.54.2.8	RTVoiceNameWSA	88
5.54.2.9	Source	89
5.54.2.10	Text	89
5.54.2.11	Volume	89
5.54.3	Property Documentation	89
5.54.3.1	RTVoiceName	89
5.55	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller Class Reference	89
5.55.1	Detailed Description	90
5.56	Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer Class Reference	90
5.56.1	Detailed Description	91
5.56.2	Member Function Documentation	91
5.56.2.1	PlayAllSequences()	91
5.56.2.2	PlayNextSequence()	91
5.56.2.3	PlaySequence(int index=0)	91
5.56.2.4	StopAllSequences()	91
5.56.3	Member Data Documentation	91
5.56.3.1	Culture	91
5.56.3.2	Delay	91
5.56.3.3	PlayOnStart	92
5.56.3.4	Sequences	92
5.56.4	Property Documentation	92
5.56.4.1	CurrentCulture	92
5.56.4.2	CurrentSequence	92
5.57	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor Class Reference	92
5.57.1	Detailed Description	93
5.58	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetApiLevel Class Reference	93
5.58.1	Detailed Description	93
5.59	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetupResources Class Reference	93
5.59.1	Detailed Description	93

5.60	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence Class Reference	93
5.60.1	Detailed Description	94
5.61	Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor Class Reference	94
5.61.1	Detailed Description	94
5.62	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple Class Reference	95
5.62.1	Detailed Description	95
5.63	Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative Class Reference	96
5.63.1	Detailed Description	96
5.64	Crosstales.UI.Social Class Reference	97
5.64.1	Detailed Description	97
5.65	Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak Class Reference	97
5.66	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak Class Reference	98
5.66.1	Detailed Description	99
5.66.2	Member Data Documentation	99
5.66.2.1	Culture	99
5.66.2.2	RTVoiceNameAndroid	99
5.66.2.3	RTVoiceNameIOS	99
5.66.2.4	RTVoiceNameMac	99
5.66.2.5	RTVoiceNameMaryTTS	99
5.66.2.6	RTVoiceNameWindows	99
5.66.2.7	RTVoiceNameWSA	99
5.66.2.8	Text	99
5.67	Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak2D Class Reference	100
5.68	HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase Class Reference	100
5.68.1	Detailed Description	101
5.68.2	Member Data Documentation	101
5.68.2.1	AudioSource	101
5.68.2.2	Mode	101
5.68.2.3	Pitch	101
5.68.2.4	Rate	101

5.68.2.5	Volume	102
5.69	Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor Class Reference	102
5.69.1	Detailed Description	102
5.70	Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker Class Reference	102
5.70.1	Detailed Description	105
5.70.2	Member Function Documentation	105
5.70.2.1	ApproximateSpeechLength(string text, float rate=1f, float wordsPerMinute=175f, float timeFactor=0.9f)	105
5.70.2.2	Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	106
5.70.2.3	Generate(string text, string outputFile, Model.Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f)	106
5.70.2.4	isVoiceForCultureAvailable(string culture)	106
5.70.2.5	isVoiceForNameAvailable(string name)	107
5.70.2.6	Silence()	107
5.70.2.7	Silence(string uid)	107
5.70.2.8	Speak(string text, AudioSource source=null, Model.Voice voice=null, bool speakImmediately=true, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, string outputFile="")	107
5.70.2.9	Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	108
5.70.2.10	SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	108
5.70.2.11	SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID(string uid, string text, AudioSource source, Model.Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f)	108
5.70.2.12	SpeakNative(string text, Model.Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f)	109
5.70.2.13	SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	109
5.70.2.14	SpeakNativeWithUID(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	109
5.70.2.15	SpeakWithUID(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	109
5.70.2.16	VoiceForCulture(string culture, int index=0, string fallbackCulture="")	110
5.70.2.17	VoiceForName(string name)	110
5.70.2.18	VoicesForCulture(string culture)	110
5.70.3	Member Data Documentation	110
5.70.3.1	AutoClearTags	110
5.70.3.2	DontDestroy	111

5.70.3.3	MaryTTSTMode	111
5.70.3.4	MaryTTSPassword	111
5.70.3.5	MaryTTSPort	111
5.70.3.6	MaryTTSType	111
5.70.3.7	MaryTTSUrl	111
5.70.3.8	MaryTTSUser	111
5.70.3.9	SilenceOnDisable	111
5.70.3.10	SilenceOnFocustLost	111
5.70.4	Property Documentation	112
5.70.4.1	AudioFileExtension	112
5.70.4.2	Cultures	112
5.70.4.3	isAutoClearTags	112
5.70.4.4	isMaryMode	112
5.70.4.5	isSilenceOnDisable	112
5.70.4.6	isSilenceOnFocustLost	112
5.70.4.7	isSpeaking	112
5.70.4.8	isTTSAvailable	113
5.70.4.9	MaryPassword	113
5.70.4.10	MaryPort	113
5.70.4.11	MaryType	113
5.70.4.12	MaryUrl	113
5.70.4.13	MaryUser	113
5.70.4.14	OnErrorInfo	113
5.70.4.15	OnProviderChange	113
5.70.4.16	OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete	113
5.70.4.17	OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart	114
5.70.4.18	OnSpeakComplete	114
5.70.4.19	OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme	114
5.70.4.20	OnSpeakCurrentViseme	114
5.70.4.21	OnSpeakCurrentWord	114

5.70.4.22 OnSpeakStart	114
5.70.4.23 OnVoicesReady	114
5.70.4.24 Voices	114
5.71 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor Class Reference	115
5.71.1 Detailed Description	115
5.72 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple Class Reference	115
5.73 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI Class Reference	116
5.73.1 Detailed Description	116
5.73.2 Member Data Documentation	117
5.73.2.1 Culture	117
5.73.2.2 RTVoiceName	117
5.73.2.3 Text	117
5.74 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor Class Reference	117
5.74.1 Detailed Description	117
5.75 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper Class Reference	118
5.75.1 Detailed Description	118
5.76 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText Class Reference	118
5.76.1 Detailed Description	120
5.76.2 Member Function Documentation	120
5.76.2.1 Silence()	120
5.76.2.2 Speak()	120
5.76.3 Member Data Documentation	120
5.76.3.1 Culture	120
5.76.3.2 Delay	120
5.76.3.3 FileInsideAssets	120
5.76.3.4 FileName	121
5.76.3.5 FilePath	121
5.76.3.6 GenerateAudioFile	121
5.76.3.7 Mode	121
5.76.3.8 Pitch	121

5.76.3.9	PlayOnStart	121
5.76.3.10	Rate	121
5.76.3.11	RTVoiceNameAndroid	121
5.76.3.12	RTVoiceNameIOS	121
5.76.3.13	RTVoiceNameMac	121
5.76.3.14	RTVoiceNameMaryTTS	122
5.76.3.15	RTVoiceNameWindows	122
5.76.3.16	RTVoiceNameWSA	122
5.76.3.17	Source	122
5.76.3.18	Text	122
5.76.3.19	Volume	122
5.76.4	Property Documentation	122
5.76.4.1	CurrentCulture	122
5.76.4.2	CurrentPitch	122
5.76.4.3	CurrentRate	122
5.76.4.4	CurrentText	122
5.76.4.5	CurrentVolume	123
5.76.4.6	RTVoiceName	123
5.77	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor Class Reference	123
5.77.1	Detailed Description	123
5.78	Crosstales.UI.StaticManager Class Reference	124
5.78.1	Detailed Description	124
5.79	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Telemetry Class Reference	124
5.79.1	Detailed Description	124
5.80	Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker Class Reference	125
5.80.1	Detailed Description	126
5.80.2	Member Function Documentation	126
5.80.2.1	Silence()	126
5.80.2.2	Speak()	126
5.80.2.3	SpeakText(int index=-1)	126

5.80.3	Member Data Documentation	127
5.80.3.1	Culture	127
5.80.3.2	Delay	127
5.80.3.3	Mode	127
5.80.3.4	Pitch	127
5.80.3.5	PlayOnStart	127
5.80.3.6	Rate	127
5.80.3.7	RTVoiceNameAndroid	127
5.80.3.8	RTVoiceNameIOS	127
5.80.3.9	RTVoiceNameMac	127
5.80.3.10	RTVoiceNameMaryTTS	128
5.80.3.11	RTVoiceNameWindows	128
5.80.3.12	RTVoiceNameWSA	128
5.80.3.13	Source	128
5.80.3.14	TextFiles	128
5.80.3.15	Volume	128
5.80.4	Property Documentation	128
5.80.4.1	CurrentCulture	128
5.80.4.2	CurrentPitch	128
5.80.4.3	CurrentRate	128
5.80.4.4	CurrentVolume	128
5.80.4.5	RTVoiceName	129
5.81	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.TextFileSpeakerEditor Class Reference	129
5.81.1	Detailed Description	129
5.82	Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector Class Reference	129
5.82.1	Detailed Description	130
5.82.2	Member Data Documentation	130
5.82.2.1	Culture	130
5.82.2.2	Voices	130
5.83	Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor Class Reference	130

5.83.1 Detailed Description	131
5.84 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper Class Reference	131
5.84.1 Detailed Description	132
5.84.2 Member Data Documentation	132
5.84.2.1 IgnoreCharacter	132
5.84.2.2 Pitch	132
5.84.2.3 Rate	132
5.84.2.4 RTVoiceNameAndroid	132
5.84.2.5 RTVoiceNameIOS	132
5.84.2.6 RTVoiceNameMac	132
5.84.2.7 RTVoiceNameMaryTTS	132
5.84.2.8 RTVoiceNameWindows	132
5.84.2.9 RTVoiceNameWSA	133
5.84.2.10 Source	133
5.84.2.11 UDEAVoiceName	133
5.84.2.12 Volume	133
5.84.3 Property Documentation	133
5.84.3.1 RTVoiceName	133
5.85 Crosstales.UI.UIDrag Class Reference	133
5.85.1 Detailed Description	134
5.86 Crosstales.UI.UIFocus Class Reference	134
5.86.1 Detailed Description	134
5.87 Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager Class Reference	135
5.87.1 Detailed Description	135
5.87.2 Member Data Documentation	135
5.87.2.1 Windows	135
5.88 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateCheck Class Reference	135
5.88.1 Detailed Description	136
5.89 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice Class Reference	136
5.89.1 Detailed Description	136

5.89.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	136
5.89.2.1	Voice(string name, string description, string gender, string age, string culture)	136
5.89.2.2	Voice(string name, string description, string culture)	137
5.89.3	Member Data Documentation	137
5.89.3.1	Age	137
5.89.3.2	Culture	137
5.89.3.3	Description	137
5.89.3.4	Gender	137
5.89.3.5	Name	137
5.90	Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitializer Class Reference	138
5.90.1	Detailed Description	138
5.90.2	Member Data Documentation	138
5.90.2.1	AllVoices	138
5.90.2.2	DestroyWhenFinished	138
5.90.2.3	Provider	138
5.90.2.4	VoiceNames	139
5.91	Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitializerEditor Class Reference	139
5.91.1	Detailed Description	139
5.92	Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid Class Reference	139
5.92.1	Detailed Description	140
5.92.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	140
5.92.2.1	VoiceProviderAndroid(MonoBehaviour obj)	140
5.92.3	Member Function Documentation	140
5.92.3.1	Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	140
5.92.3.2	Silence()	141
5.92.3.3	Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	141
5.92.3.4	SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	141
5.93	Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS Class Reference	141
5.93.1	Detailed Description	142
5.93.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	142

5.93.2.1	VoiceProviderIOS(MonoBehaviour obj)	142
5.93.3	Member Function Documentation	142
5.93.3.1	Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	143
5.93.3.2	SetState(string state)	143
5.93.3.3	SetVoices(string voicesText)	143
5.93.3.4	Silence()	143
5.93.3.5	Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	143
5.93.3.6	SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	144
5.93.3.7	WordSpoken()	144
5.94	Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS Class Reference	144
5.94.1	Detailed Description	145
5.94.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	145
5.94.2.1	VoiceProviderMacOS(MonoBehaviour obj)	145
5.94.3	Member Function Documentation	145
5.94.3.1	Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	145
5.94.3.2	Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	145
5.94.3.3	SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	145
5.95	Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary Class Reference	146
5.95.1	Detailed Description	146
5.95.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	146
5.95.2.1	VoiceProviderMary(MonoBehaviour obj, string url, int port, string user, string password, Model.Enum.MaryTTSType type)	146
5.95.3	Member Function Documentation	147
5.95.3.1	Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	147
5.95.3.2	Silence()	147
5.95.3.3	Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	147
5.95.3.4	SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	147
5.96	Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows Class Reference	148
5.96.1	Detailed Description	148
5.96.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	148
5.96.2.1	VoiceProviderWindows(MonoBehaviour obj)	148

5.96.3	Member Function Documentation	149
5.96.3.1	Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	149
5.96.3.2	Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	149
5.96.3.3	SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	149
5.97	Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA Class Reference	150
5.97.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	150
5.97.1.1	VoiceProviderWSA(MonoBehaviour obj)	150
5.97.2	Member Function Documentation	150
5.97.2.1	Generate(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	150
5.97.2.2	Silence()	151
5.97.2.3	Speak(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	151
5.97.2.4	SpeakNative(Model.Wrapper wrapper)	151
5.98	Crosstales.UI.WindowManager Class Reference	151
5.98.1	Detailed Description	152
5.98.2	Member Data Documentation	152
5.98.2.1	Dependency	152
5.98.2.2	Speed	152
5.99	Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper Class Reference	152
5.99.1	Detailed Description	153
5.99.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	153
5.99.2.1	Wrapper()	153
5.99.2.2	Wrapper(string text, Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, AudioSource source=null, bool speakImmediately=true, string outputFile="")	153
5.99.2.3	Wrapper(string uid, string text, Voice voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, AudioSource source=null, bool speakImmediately=true, string outputFile="")	154
5.99.3	Member Data Documentation	154
5.99.3.1	OutputFile	154
5.99.3.2	Source	154
5.99.3.3	SpeakImmediately	154
5.99.3.4	Uid	155
5.99.3.5	Voice	155
5.99.4	Property Documentation	155
5.99.4.1	Created	155
5.99.4.2	Pitch	155
5.99.4.3	Rate	155
5.99.4.4	Text	155
5.99.4.5	Volume	155

6	More information	157
6.1	Homepage	157
6.2	AssetStore	157
6.3	Forum	157
6.4	Documentation	157
6.5	Demos	157
6.5.1	WebGL	157
6.5.2	Windows	157
6.5.3	macOS	158
6.5.4	Android	158
6.6	Videos	158
6.6.1	Promotion	158
6.6.2	Tutorial	158
Index		159

Chapter 1

Namespace Index

1.1 Packages

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

Crosstales	11
Crosstales.Assets	11
Crosstales.RTVoice	11
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo	12
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util	12
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension	13
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration	14
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask	14
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil	15
Crosstales.RTVoice.Model	15
Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum	15
Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker	16
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider	16
Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA	17
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool	17
Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2	17
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util	17
Crosstales.UI	18
Crosstales.UI.Util	18
HutongGames	18
HutongGames.PlayMaker	18
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions	18

Chapter 2

Hierarchical Index

2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.AutoInitalize	21
<AVSpeechSynthesizerDelegate>	
RTVoiceIOSBridge()	85
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider	22
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid	139
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS	141
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS	144
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary	146
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows	148
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA	150
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.BuildPostprocessor	27
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CompileDefines	27
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config	28
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ConfigLoader	31
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants	33
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs	40
CustomActionEditor	
Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor	94
Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor	102
Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor	117
Editor	
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.AudioFileGeneratorEditor	20
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.LoudspeakerEditor	76
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor	92
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor	115
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor	123
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.TextFileSpeakerEditor	129
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitializerEditor	139
Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor	130
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig	46
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants	48
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper	50
EditorWindow	
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase	30
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences	31

Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow	32
Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods	52
FsmStateAction	
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence	93
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase	100
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak	98
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI	116
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi	57
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper	63
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Launch	71
MonoBehaviour	
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog	45
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter	58
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog	59
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain	60
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter	60
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes	62
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech	62
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.NativeAudio	77
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio	80
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage	86
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller	89
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple	95
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative	96
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper	118
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.AudioVisualizer	21
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.FFTAnalyzer	56
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController	71
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger	77
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController	78
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController	79
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomColor	81
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomRotator	82
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomScaler	82
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.ScrollRectHandler	86
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGameObject	83
Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker	72
Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots	26
Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak	97
Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak2D	100
Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple	115
Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker	102
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator	19
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker	75
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer	90
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText	118
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker	125
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitializer	138
Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector	129
Crosstales.UI.Social	97
Crosstales.UI.StaticManager	124
Crosstales.UI.UIDrag	133
Crosstales.UI.UIFocus	134
Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager	135
Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay	57
Crosstales.UI.WindowManager	151
NSObject	
RTVoiceIOSBridge	84

Crosstales.Assets.NYCheck	79
Crosstales.Assets.OCCheck	79
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ReminderCheck	83
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceMenu	85
Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence	87
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetApiLevel	93
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetupResources	93
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Telemetry	124
Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper	131
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateCheck	135
Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice	136
WebClient	
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTWebClient	44
Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper	152

Chapter 3

Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator	
Process files with configured speeches.	19
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.AudioFileGeneratorEditor	
Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.	20
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.AudioVisualizer	
Simple audio visualizer.	21
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.AutoInitialize	
Automatically adds the necessary RTVoice-prefabs to the current scene.	21
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider	
Base class for voice providers.	22
Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots	
This is class for conversations between two SALSA-Bots.	26
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.BuildPostprocessor	
BuildPostprocessor for Windows. Adds the TTS-wrapper to the build.	27
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CompileDefines	
Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.	27
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config	
Configuration for the asset.	28
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase	
Base class for editor windows.	30
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ConfigLoader	
Loads the configuration at startup.	31
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences	
Unity "Preferences" extension.	31
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow	
Editor window extension.	32
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants	
Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.	33
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs	
Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs.	40
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTWebClient	
Specialised WebClient.	44
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog	
Simple dialog system with TTS voices.	45
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig	
Editor configuration for the asset.	46

Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants	
Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.	48
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper	
Editor helper class.	50
Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods	
Various extension methods.	52
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.FFTAnalyzer	
FFT analyzer for an audio channel.	56
Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay	
Simple FPS-Counter.	57
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi	
GA-wrapper API.	57
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter	
Simple GUI for audio filters.	58
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog	
Simple GUI for runtime dialogs with all available OS voices.	59
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain	
Main GUI component for all demo scenes.	60
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter	
Simple GUI for audio filters on multiple objects.	60
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes	
Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes.	62
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech	
Simple GUI for runtime TTS with all available OS voices.	62
Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper	
Various helper functions.	63
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController	
Enables MaryTTS on iOS for specific scenes.	71
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Launch	
Show the configuration window on the first launch.	71
Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker	
Wrapper of the main component from RTVoice for MonoBehaviour-access (like "SendMessage").	72
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker	
Loudspeaker for an AudioSource.	75
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.LoudspeakerEditor	
Custom editor for the 'Loudspeaker'-class.	76
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger	
Changes the material of a render while an AudioSource is playing.	77
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.NativeAudio	
Simple example with native audio for exact timing.	77
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController	
Enables or disable game objects for native mode.	78
Crosstales.Assets.NYCheck	
Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed.	79
Crosstales.Assets.OCCheck	
Checks if 'Online Check' is installed.	79
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController	
Enables or disable game objects for a given platform.	79
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio	
Simple example with pre-generated audio for exact timing.	80
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomColor	
Random color changer.	81
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomRotator	
Random rotation changer.	82
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomScaler	
Random scale changer.	82
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ReminderCheck	
Reminds the customer to create an UAS review.	83

Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGameObject	
Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.	83
RTVoiceIOSBridge	84
RTVoiceIOSBridge()	85
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceMenu	
Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.	85
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.ScrollRectHandler	
Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms.	86
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage	
Simple "SendMessage" example.	86
Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence	
Model for a sequence.	87
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller	
Simple Sequence caller example.	89
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer	
Simple sequencer for dialogues.	90
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor	
Custom editor for the 'Sequencer'-class.	92
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetApiLevel	
Sets the required API levels.	93
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetupResources	
Moves all needed resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.	93
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence	
Silence-action for PlayMaker	93
Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor	
Custom editor for the Silence-action.	94
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple	
Simple TTS example.	95
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative	
Simple native TTS example.	96
Crosstales.UI.Social	
Crosstales social media links.	97
Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak	97
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak	
Speak-action for PlayMaker	98
Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak2D	100
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase	
Base for Speak-actions in PlayMaker	100
Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor	
Custom editor for the Speak-action.	102
Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker	
Main component of RTVoice	102
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor	
Custom editor for the 'Speaker'-class.	115
Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple	115
HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI	
Speak-action for UI-components in PlayMaker	116
Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor	
Custom editor for the SpeakUI-action.	117
Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper	
Wrapper for the dynamic speakers.	118
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText	
Allows to speak and store generated audio.	118
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor	
Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.	123
Crosstales.UI.StaticManager	
Static Button Manager.	124

Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Telemetry	
Gather some telemetry data for the asset.	124
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker	
Allows to speak text files.	125
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.TextFileSpeakerEditor	
Custom editor for the 'TextFileSpeaker'-class.	129
Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector	
Connects UDEA and RT-Voice. Must be placed on a dialogue prefab.	129
Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor	
Custom editor for the 'UDEAConnector'-class.	130
Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper	
Wrapper for an UDEA-character to an RT-Voice.	131
Crosstales.UI.UIDrag	
Allow to Drag the Windows arround.	133
Crosstales.UI.UIFocus	
Change the Focus on from a Window.	134
Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager	
Change the state of all Window panels.	135
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateCheck	
Checks for updates of the asset.	135
Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice	
Model for a voice.	136
Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitializer	
Allows to initialize voices (useful on Android).	138
Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitializerEditor	
Custom editor for the 'VoiceInitializer'-class.	139
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid	
Android voice provider.	139
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS	
iOS voice provider.	141
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS	
MacOS voice provider.	144
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary	
MaryTTS voice provider.	146
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows	
Windows voice provider.	148
Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA	
WSA voice provider.	150
Crosstales.UI.WindowManager	
Manager for a Window.	151
Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper	
Wrapper for "Speak"-function calls.	152

Chapter 4

Namespace Documentation

4.1 Crosstales Namespace Reference

Namespaces

4.2 Crosstales.Assets Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [NYCheck](#)
Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed.
- class [OCCheck](#)
Checks if 'Online Check' is installed.

4.3 Crosstales.RTVoice Namespace Reference

Namespaces

Classes

- class [ExtensionMethods](#)
Various extension methods.
- class [LiveSpeaker](#)
Wrapper of the main component from [RTVoice](#) for MonoBehaviour-access (like "SendMessage").
- class [Speaker](#)
Main component of [RTVoice](#).

4.4 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo Namespace Reference

Namespaces

Classes

- class [Dialog](#)
Simple dialog system with TTS voices.
- class [GUIAudioFilter](#)
Simple GUI for audio filters.
- class [GUIDialog](#)
Simple GUI for runtime dialogs with all available OS voices.
- class [GUIMain](#)
Main GUI component for all demo scenes.
- class [GUIMultiAudioFilter](#)
Simple GUI for audio filters on multiple objects.
- class [GUIScenes](#)
Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes.
- class [GUISpeech](#)
Simple GUI for runtime TTS with all available OS voices.
- class [NativeAudio](#)
Simple example with native audio for exact timing.
- class [PreGeneratedAudio](#)
Simple example with pre-generated audio for exact timing.
- class [SendMessage](#)
Simple "SendMessage" example.
- class [SequenceCaller](#)
Simple Sequence caller example.
- class [Simple](#)
Simple TTS example.
- class [SimpleNative](#)
Simple native TTS example.
- class [SpeakWrapper](#)
Wrapper for the dynamic speakers.

4.5 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [AudioVisualizer](#)
Simple audio visualizer.
- class [FFTAlyzer](#)
FFT analyzer for an audio channel.
- class [iOSController](#)
Enables MaryTTS on iOS for specific scenes.
- class [MaterialChanger](#)
Changes the material of a renderer while an AudioSource is playing.
- class [NativeController](#)

- Enables or disable game objects for native mode.*
- class [PlatformController](#)
Enables or disable game objects for a given platform.
- class [RandomColor](#)
Random color changer.
- class [RandomRotator](#)
Random rotation changer.
- class [RandomScaler](#)
Random scale changer.
- class [ScrollRectHandler](#)
Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms.

Enumerations

- enum [Platform](#) {
OSX, Windows, IOS, Android,
WSA, MaryTTS, Web, Unsupported }
All available platforms.

4.5.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

4.5.1.1 enum Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.Platform [strong]

All available platforms.

4.6 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [AudioFileGeneratorEditor](#)
Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.
- class [LoudspeakerEditor](#)
Custom editor for the 'Loudspeaker'-class.
- class [SequencerEditor](#)
Custom editor for the 'Sequencer'-class.
- class [SpeakerEditor](#)
Custom editor for the 'Speaker'-class.
- class [SpeechTextEditor](#)
Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.
- class [TextFileSpeakerEditor](#)
Custom editor for the 'TextFileSpeaker'-class.
- class [VoiceInitalizerEditor](#)
Custom editor for the 'VoiceInitalizer'-class.

4.7 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [ConfigBase](#)
Base class for editor windows.
- class [ConfigPreferences](#)
Unity "Preferences" extension.
- class [ConfigWindow](#)
Editor window extension.
- class [RTVoiceGameObject](#)
Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.
- class [RTVoiceMenu](#)
Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

4.8 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [AutoInitalize](#)
Automatically adds the neccessary RTVoice-prefabs to the current scene.
- class [CompileDefines](#)
Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.
- class [ConfigLoader](#)
Loads the configuration at startup.
- class [Launch](#)
Show the configuration window on the first launch.
- class [ReminderCheck](#)
Reminds the customer to create an UAS review.
- class [SetApiLevel](#)
Sets the required API levels.
- class [SetupResources](#)
Moves all needed resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.
- class [Telemetry](#)
Gather some telemetry data for the asset.
- class [UpdateCheck](#)
Checks for updates of the asset.

Enumerations

- enum [UpdateStatus](#) {
 NOT_CHECKED, NO_UPDATE, UPDATE, UPDATE_PRO,
 UPDATE_VERSION, DEPRECATED }
All possible update stati.

4.8.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

4.8.1.1 enum Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateStatus [strong]

All possible update stati.

4.9 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BuildPostprocessor](#)
BuildPostprocessor for Windows. Adds the TTS-wrapper to the build.
- class [EditorConfig](#)
Editor configuration for the asset.
- class [EditorConstants](#)
Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.
- class [EditorHelper](#)
Editor helper class.
- class [GAApi](#)
GA-wrapper API.

4.10 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model Namespace Reference

Namespaces

Classes

- class [Sequence](#)
Model for a sequence.
- class [Voice](#)
Model for a voice.
- class [Wrapper](#)
Wrapper for "Speak"-function calls.

4.11 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum Namespace Reference

Enumerations

- enum [MaryTTSType](#) { **RAWMARYXML**, **EMOTIONML**, **SSML**, **TEXT** }
The different MaryTTS input types.
- enum [ProviderType](#) { **Windows**, **macOS**, **Android**, **iOS**, **WSA**, **MaryTTS** }
Available provider types.
- enum [SpeakMode](#) { **Speak**, **SpeakNative** }
Available Speak-modes.

4.11.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

4.11.1.1 enum `Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.MaryTTSType` `[strong]`

The different MaryTTS input types.

4.11.1.2 enum `Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.ProviderType` `[strong]`

Available provider types.

4.11.1.3 enum `Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.SpeakMode` `[strong]`

Available Speak-modes.

4.12 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [SilenceEditor](#)
Custom editor for the Silence-action.
- class [SpeakEditor](#)
Custom editor for the Speak-action.
- class [SpeakUIEditor](#)
Custom editor for the SpeakUI-action.

4.13 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BaseVoiceProvider](#)
Base class for voice providers.
- class [VoiceProviderAndroid](#)
Android voice provider.
- class [VoiceProviderIOS](#)
iOS voice provider.
- class [VoiceProviderMacOS](#)
MacOS voice provider.
- class [VoiceProviderMary](#)
MaryTTS voice provider.
- class [VoiceProviderWindows](#)
Windows voice provider.
- class [VoiceProviderWSA](#)

4.14 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Bots](#)
This is class for conversations between two SALSA-Bots.
- class [Speak](#)
- class [Speak2D](#)
- class [SpeakSimple](#)

4.15 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [AudioFileGenerator](#)
Process files with configured speeches.
- class [Loudspeaker](#)
Loudspeaker for an AudioSource.
- class [Sequencer](#)
Simple sequencer for dialogues.
- class [SpeechText](#)
Allows to speak and store generated audio.
- class [TextFileSpeaker](#)
Allows to speak text files.
- class [VoiceInitalizer](#)
Allows to initalize voices (useful on Android).

4.16 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2 Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [UDEAConnector](#)
Connects UDEA and RT-Voice. Must be placed on a dialogue prefab.
- class [UDEAConnectorEditor](#)
Custom editor for the 'UDEAConnector'-class.
- class [UDEAVoiceWrapper](#)
Wrapper for an UDEA-character to an RT-Voice.

4.17 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Config](#)
Configuration for the asset.
- class [Constants](#)
Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.
- class [CTPlayerPrefs](#)
Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs.
- class [CTWebClient](#)
Specialised WebClient.
- class [Helper](#)
Various helper functions.

4.18 Crosstales.UI Namespace Reference

Namespaces

Classes

- class [Social](#)
Crosstales social media links.
- class [StaticManager](#)
Static Button Manager.
- class [UIDrag](#)
Allow to Drag the Windows around.
- class [UIFocus](#)
Change the Focus on from a Window.
- class [UIWindowManager](#)
Change the state of all Window panels.
- class [WindowManager](#)
Manager for a Window.

4.19 Crosstales.UI.Util Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [FPSDisplay](#)
Simple FPS-Counter.

4.20 HutongGames Namespace Reference

Namespaces

4.21 HutongGames.PlayMaker Namespace Reference

Namespaces

4.22 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Silence](#)
Silence-action for [PlayMaker](#).
- class [Speak](#)
Speak-action for [PlayMaker](#).
- class [SpeakBase](#)
Base for Speak-actions in [PlayMaker](#).
- class [SpeakUI](#)
Speak-action for UI-components in [PlayMaker](#).

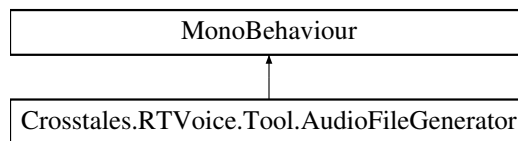
Chapter 5

Class Documentation

5.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator Class Reference

Process files with configured speeches.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator:



Public Member Functions

- void **OnEnable** ()
- void **OnDisable** ()
- void **OnValidate** ()
- void **Generate** ()
Generate the audio files from the text files.
- IEnumerator **generate** ()

Public Attributes

- TextAsset[] **TextFiles**
Text files to generate.
- bool **FileInsideAssets** = true
Are the specified file paths inside the Assets-folder (current project)? If this option is enabled, it prefixes the path with 'Application.dataPath' (default: true).

5.1.1 Detailed Description

Process files with configured speeches.

5.1.2 Member Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator.Generate ()

Generate the audio files from the text files.

5.1.3 Member Data Documentation

5.1.3.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator.FileInsideAssets = true

Are the specified file paths inside the Assets-folder (current project)? If this option is enabled, it prefixes the path with 'Application.dataPath' (default: true).

5.1.3.2 TextAsset [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator.TextFiles

Text files to generate.

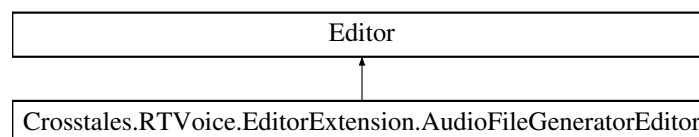
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Scripts/Tool/AudioFileGenerator.cs

5.2 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.AudioFileGeneratorEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.AudioFileGeneratorEditor:



Public Member Functions

- void **OnEnable** ()
- override void **OnInspectorGUI** ()

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.

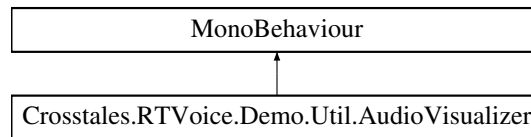
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Extension/AudioFileGeneratorEditor.cs

5.3 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.AudioVisualizer Class Reference

[Simple](#) audio visualizer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.AudioVisualizer:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()

Public Attributes

- [FFTAnalyzer](#) **Analyzer**
- GameObject **VisualPrefab**
- float **Width** = 0.075f
- float **Gain** = 70f
- bool **LeftToRight** = true

5.3.1 Detailed Description

[Simple](#) audio visualizer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Util/AudioVisualizer.cs

5.4 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.AutoInitalize Class Reference

Automatically adds the necessary RTVoice-prefabs to the current scene.

5.4.1 Detailed Description

Automatically adds the necessary RTVoice-prefabs to the current scene.

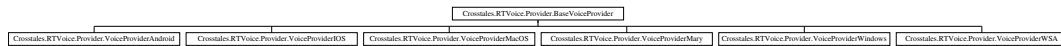
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Task/AutoInitalize.cs

5.5 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider Class Reference

Base class for voice providers.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider:



Public Member Functions

- [BaseVoiceProvider](#) (MonoBehaviour obj)
Constructor for a VoiceProvider.
- delegate void **VoicesReady** ()
- delegate void **SpeakStart** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- delegate void **SpeakComplete** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- delegate void **SpeakCurrentWord** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex)
- delegate void **SpeakCurrentPhoneme** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string phoneme)
- delegate void **SpeakCurrentViseme** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string viseme)
- delegate void **SpeakAudioGenerationStart** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- delegate void **SpeakAudioGenerationComplete** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- delegate void **ErrorInfo** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string info)
- virtual void **Silence** ()
Silence all active TTS-providers.
- virtual void **Silence** (string uid)
Silence the current TTS-provider (native mode).
- abstract IEnumerator **SpeakNative** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).
- abstract IEnumerator **Speak** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.
- abstract IEnumerator **Generate** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **fileCopy** (string inputFile, string outputFile, bool move=false)
- static void **onVoicesReady** ()
- static void **onSpeakStart** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- static void **onSpeakComplete** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- static void **onSpeakCurrentWord** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex)
- static void **onSpeakCurrentPhoneme** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string phoneme)
- static void **onSpeakCurrentViseme** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string viseme)
- static void **onSpeakAudioGenerationStart** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- static void **onSpeakAudioGenerationComplete** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- static void **onErrorInfo** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string info)

Protected Attributes

- System.Collections.Generic.Dictionary< string, System.Diagnostics.Process > **processes** = new System.Collections.Generic.Dictionary<string, System.Diagnostics.Process>()
- bool **silence** = false
- MonoBehaviour **speakerObj**

Static Protected Attributes

- static char[] **splitCharWords** = new char[] { ' ' }

Properties

- abstract string [AudioFileExtension](#) [get]
Returns the extension of the generated audio files.
- abstract System.Collections.Generic.List< [Model.Voice](#) > [Voices](#) [get]
Get all available voices from the current TTS-provider and fills it into a given list.
- static VoicesReady [OnVoicesReady](#)
An event triggered whenever the voices of a provider are ready.
- static SpeakStart [OnSpeakStart](#)
An event triggered whenever a speak is started.
- static SpeakComplete [OnSpeakComplete](#)
An event triggered whenever a speak is completed.
- static SpeakCurrentWord [OnSpeakCurrentWord](#)
An event triggered whenever a new word is spoken (native, Windows and iOS only).
- static SpeakCurrentPhoneme [OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme](#)
An event triggered whenever a new phoneme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).
- static SpeakCurrentViseme [OnSpeakCurrentViseme](#)
An event triggered whenever a new viseme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).
- static SpeakAudioGenerationStart [OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart](#)
An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is started.
- static SpeakAudioGenerationComplete [OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete](#)
An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is completed.
- static ErrorInfo [OnErrorInfo](#)
An event triggered whenever an error occurs.

5.5.1 Detailed Description

Base class for voice providers.

5.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.5.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.BaseVoiceProvider (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for a VoiceProvider.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	Instance of the speaker
------------	-------------------------

5.5.3 Member Function Documentation

5.5.3.1 `abstract IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)`
[pure virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implemented in [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary](#), and [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA](#).

5.5.3.2 `virtual void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.Silence ()` [virtual]

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Reimplemented in [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary](#), and [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA](#).

5.5.3.3 `virtual void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.Silence (string uid)` [virtual]

Silence the current TTS-provider (native mode).

Parameters

<i>uid</i>	UID of the speaker
------------	--------------------

5.5.3.4 `abstract IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)` [pure virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implemented in [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary](#), and [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA](#).

5.5.3.5 `abstract IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)`
[pure virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implemented in [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProvider↳ Mary](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA](#), [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid](#), and [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS](#).

5.5.4 Property Documentation

5.5.4.1 abstract string Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.AudioFileExtension [get]

Returns the extension of the generated audio files.

Returns

Extension of the generated audio files.

5.5.4.2 ErrorInfo Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnErrorInfo [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever an error occurs.

5.5.4.3 SpeakAudioGenerationComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is completed.

5.5.4.4 SpeakAudioGenerationStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is started.

5.5.4.5 SpeakComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakComplete [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak is completed.

5.5.4.6 SpeakCurrentPhoneme Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a new phoneme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).

5.5.4.7 SpeakCurrentViseme `Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakCurrentViseme` `[static], [add], [remove]`

An event triggered whenever a new viseme is spoken (native mode, Windows only).

5.5.4.8 SpeakCurrentWord `Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakCurrentWord` `[static], [add], [remove]`

An event triggered whenever a new word is spoken (native, Windows and iOS only).

5.5.4.9 SpeakStart `Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnSpeakStart` `[static], [add], [remove]`

An event triggered whenever a speak is started.

5.5.4.10 VoicesReady `Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.OnVoicesReady` `[static], [add], [remove]`

An event triggered whenever the voices of a provider are ready.

5.5.4.11 abstract System.Collections.Generic.List<Model.Voice> Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider.Voices `[get]`

Get all available voices from the current TTS-provider and fills it into a given list.

Returns

All available voices from the current TTS-provider as list.

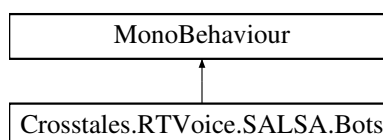
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Provider/BaseVoiceProvider.cs`

5.6 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots Class Reference

This is class for conversations between two SALSA-Bots.

Inheritance diagram for `Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots`:



Public Member Functions

- void **OnEnable** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **Update** ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource **SourceA**
- AudioSource **SourceB**
- string[] **ConversationsA**
- string[] **ConversationsB**

5.6.1 Detailed Description

This is class for conversations between two SALSA-Bots.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/3rd party/SALSA/Scripts/Bots.cs

5.7 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.BuildPostprocessor Class Reference

[BuildPostprocessor](#) for Windows. Adds the TTS-wrapper to the build.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void **OnPostprocessBuild** (BuildTarget target, string pathToBuiltProject)

5.7.1 Detailed Description

[BuildPostprocessor](#) for Windows. Adds the TTS-wrapper to the build.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Editor/Util/BuildPostprocessor.cs

5.8 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CompileDefines Class Reference

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

5.8.1 Detailed Description

Adds the given define symbols to PlayerSettings define symbols.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Editor/Task/CompileDefines.cs

5.9 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config Class Reference

Configuration for the asset.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [Reset](#) ()
Resets all changable variables to their default value.
- static void [Load](#) ()
Loads all changable variables.
- static void [Save](#) ()
Saves all changable variables.

Static Public Attributes

- static string [ASSET_PATH](#) = "/crosstales/RTVoice/"
Path to the asset inside the Unity project.
- static bool [DEBUG](#) = Constants.DEFAULT_DEBUG
Enable or disable debug logging for the asset.
- static string [AUDIOFILE_PATH](#) = Constants.DEFAULT_AUDIOFILE_PATH
Don't destroy the objects during scene switches.
- static bool [AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE](#) = Constants.DEFAULT_AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE
Automatically delete the generated audio files.
- static bool [ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS](#) = Constants.DEFAULT_ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS
Enforce 32bit versions of voices under Windows.
- static string [TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD](#) = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD
Location of the TTS-wrapper under Windows (stand-alone).
- static string [TTS_MACOS](#) = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_MACOS
Location of the TTS-system under MacOS.
- static bool [isLoading](#) = false
Is the configuration loaded?

Properties

- static string [TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR](#) [get]
Location of the TTS-wrapper under Windows (Editor).
- static string [TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR_x86](#) [get]
Location of the TTS-wrapper (32bit) under Windows (Editor).

5.9.1 Detailed Description

Configuration for the asset.

5.9.2 Member Function Documentation

5.9.2.1 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.Load () [static]

Loads all changable variables.

5.9.2.2 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.Reset () [static]

Resets all changable variables to their default value.

5.9.2.3 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.Save () [static]

Saves all changable variables.

5.9.3 Member Data Documentation

5.9.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.ASSET_PATH = "/crosstales/RTVoice/" [static]

Path to the asset inside the Unity project.

5.9.3.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE = Constants.DEFAULT_AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE [static]

Automatically delete the generated audio files.

5.9.3.3 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.AUDIOFILE_PATH = Constants.DEFAULT_AUDIOFILE_PATH [static]

Don't destroy the objects during scene switches.

Path to the generated audio files.

5.9.3.4 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.DEBUG = Constants.DEFAULT_DEBUG [static]

Enable or disable debug logging for the asset.

5.9.3.5 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS = Constants.DEFAULT_ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS [static]

Enforce 32bit versions of voices under Windows.

5.9.3.6 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.isLoaded = false` `[static]`

Is the configuration loaded?

5.9.3.7 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.TTS_MACOS = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_MACOS` `[static]`

Location of the TTS-system under MacOS.

5.9.3.8 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD = Constants.DEFAULT_TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD`
`[static]`

Location of the TTS-wrapper under Windows (stand-alone).

5.9.4 Property Documentation

5.9.4.1 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR` `[static], [get]`

Location of the TTS-wrapper under Windows (Editor).

5.9.4.2 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config.TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR_x86` `[static], [get]`

Location of the TTS-wrapper (32bit) under Windows (Editor).

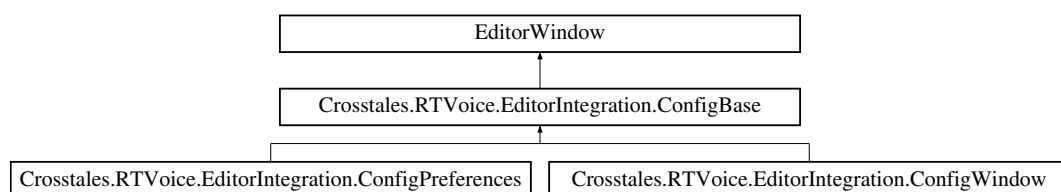
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Util/Config.cs

5.10 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase Class Reference

Base class for editor windows.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase:



Protected Member Functions

- void **showConfiguration** ()
- void **showHelp** ()
- void **showAbout** ()

Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **save** ()

5.10.1 Detailed Description

Base class for editor windows.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Integration/ConfigBase.cs

5.11 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ConfigLoader Class Reference

Loads the configuration at startup.

5.11.1 Detailed Description

Loads the configuration at startup.

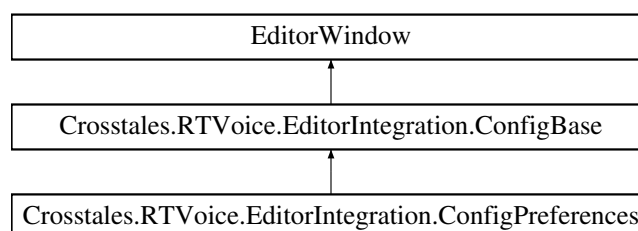
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Task/ConfigLoader.cs

5.12 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences Class Reference

Unity "Preferences" extension.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences:



Additional Inherited Members

5.12.1 Detailed Description

Unity "Preferences" extension.

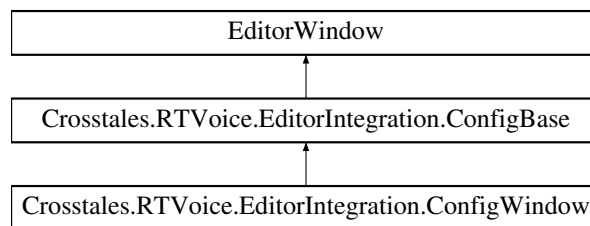
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Editor/Integration/ConfigPreferences.cs

5.13 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow Class Reference

Editor window extension.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow:



Public Member Functions

- delegate void **StopPlayback** ()
- void **OnEnable** ()
- void **OnDisable** ()
- void **OnGUI** ()
- void **OnInspectorUpdate** ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static void **ShowWindow** ()
- static void **ShowWindow** (int tab)

Events

- static StopPlayback **OnStopPlayback**

Additional Inherited Members

5.13.1 Detailed Description

Editor window extension.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↵
Editor/Integration/ConfigWindow.cs

5.14 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants Class Reference

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

Public Attributes

- const string **ASSET_NAME** = "RTVoice PRO"
Name of the asset.
- const string **ASSET_VERSION** = "2.9.3"
Version of the asset.
- const int **ASSET_BUILD** = 293
Build number of the asset.
- const string **ASSET_AUTHOR** = "crosstales LLC"
Author of the asset.
- const string **ASSET_AUTHOR_URL** = "https://www.crosstales.com"
URL of the asset author.
- const string **ASSET_CT_URL** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/list/42213-crosstales?aid=1011IN↵
GT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME
URL of the crosstales assets in UAS.
- const string **ASSET_PRO_URL** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/41068?aid=1011ING↵
T&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME
URL of the PRO asset in UAS.
- const string **ASSET_3P_URL** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/list/42209-rt-voice-friends?aid=1011I↵
NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME
URL of the 3rd party assets in UAS.
- const string **ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL** = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/assets/rtvoice_↵
versions.txt"
URL for update-checks of the asset
- const string **ASSET_CONTACT** = "rtvoice@crosstales.com"
Contact to the owner of the asset.
- const string **ASSET_MANUAL_URL** = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/RTVoice-
doc.pdf"
URL of the asset manual.
- const string **ASSET_API_URL** = "http://goo.gl/6w4Fy0"
URL of the asset API.
- const string **ASSET_FORUM_URL** = "http://goo.gl/Z6MZMI"
URL of the asset forum.
- const string **ASSET_WEB_URL** = "https://www.crosstales.com/en/portfolio/rtvoice/"

URL of the asset in crosstales.

- const string **ASSET_VIDEO_PROMO** = "https://youtu.be/iVhTWDLY7g8?list=PLgtonlOr6Tb41XTMee↵Z836tjHIKgOO84S"

URL of the promotion video of the asset (Youtube).

- const string **ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL** = "https://youtu.be/OJyVgCmX3wU?list=PLgtonlOr6Tb41XTMee↵Z836tjHIKgOO84S"

URL of the tutorial video of the asset (Youtube).

- const string **ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK** = "https://www.facebook.com/crosstales/"

URL of the crosstales Facebook-profile.

- const string **ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER** = "https://twitter.com/crosstales"

URL of the crosstales Twitter-profile.

- const string **ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE** = "https://www.youtube.com/c/Crosstales"

URL of the crosstales Youtube-profile.

- const string **ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN** = "https://www.linkedin.com/company/crosstales"

URL of the crosstales LinkedIn-profile.

- const string **ASSET_SOCIAL_XING** = "https://www.xing.com/companies/crosstales"

URL of the crosstales XING-profile.

- const string **ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/368?aid=1011ING↵GT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "PlayMaker".

- const string **ASSET_3P_ADVENTURE_CREATOR** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/11896?aid=1011ING↵NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "Adventure Creator".

- const string **ASSET_3P_CINEMA_DIRECTOR** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/19779?aid=1011ING↵NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "Cinema Director".

- const string **ASSET_3P_DIALOG_SYSTEM** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/11672?aid=1011ING↵NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "Dialogue System".

- const string **ASSET_3P_LOCALIZED_DIALOGS** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/5020?aid=1011ING↵NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "Localized Dialogs".

- const string **ASSET_3P_LIPSYNC** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/32117?aid=1011ING↵T&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "LipSync Pro".

- const string **ASSET_3P_NPC_CHAT** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/9723?aid=1011ING↵T&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "NPC Chat".

- const string **ASSET_3P_QUEST_SYSTEM** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/63460?aid=1011ING↵NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "Quest System Pro".

- const string **ASSET_3P_SALSA** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/16944?aid=1011ING↵T&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "SALSA".

- const string **ASSET_3P_SLATE** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/56558?aid=1011ING↵T&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "SLATE".

- const string **ASSET_3P_DIALOGUE_ENGINE** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/42467?aid=1011ING↵NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

URL of the 3rd party asset "THE Dialogue Engine".

- const string **ASSET_3P_USEQUENCER** = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/3666?aid=1011ING↵NGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME

- *URL of the 3rd party asset "uSequencer".*
- const string **PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS** = @"\\"
 - *Path delimiter for Windows.*
- const string **PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX** = "/"
 - *Path delimiter for Unix.*
- const string **KEY_PREFIX** = "RTVOICE_CFG_"
- const string **KEY_ASSET_PATH** = KEY_PREFIX + "ASSET_PATH"
- const string **KEY_DEBUG** = KEY_PREFIX + "DEBUG"
- const string **KEY_AUDIOFILE_PATH** = KEY_PREFIX + "AUDIOFILE_PATH"
- const string **KEY_AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE** = KEY_PREFIX + "AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE"
- const string **KEY_ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS** = KEY_PREFIX + "ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS"
- const bool **DEFAULT_DEBUG** = false
- const bool **DEFAULT_AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE** = true
- const bool **DEFAULT_ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS** = false
- const string **DEFAULT_TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD** = @"RTVoiceTTSWrapper.exe"
- const string **DEFAULT_TTS_MACOS** = "say"
- const int **DEFAULT_TTS_KILL_TIME** = 7000
- const string **RTVOICE_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME** = "RTVoice"
 - *RTVoice prefab scene name.*

Static Public Attributes

- static readonly bool **isPro** = true
 - *Is PRO-version?*
- static readonly System.DateTime **ASSET_CREATED** = new System.DateTime(2015, 4, 29)
 - *Create date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).*
- static readonly System.DateTime **ASSET_CHANGED** = new System.DateTime(2017, 12, 22)
 - *Change date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).*
- static readonly string **DEFAULT_AUDIOFILE_PATH** = Application.temporaryCachePath
- static bool **DEV_DEBUG** = false
 - *Development debug logging for the asset.*
- static string **TTS_WINDOWS_SUBPATH** = "Wrapper/Windows/RTVoiceTTSWrapper.exe"
 - *Sub-path to the TTS-wrapper under Windows (Editor).*
- static string **TTS_WINDOWS_x86_SUBPATH** = "Wrapper/Windows/RTVoiceTTSWrapper_x86.exe"
 - *Sub-path to the TTS-wrapper (32bit) under Windows (Editor).*
- static string **TEXT_TOSTRING_START** = "{"
- static string **TEXT_TOSTRING_END** = "}"
- static string **TEXT_TOSTRING_DELIMITER** = ", "
- static string **TEXT_TOSTRING_DELIMITER_END** = ""
- static string **PREFIX_HTTP** = "http://"
- static string **PREFIX_HTTPS** = "https://"

Properties

- static string **PREFIX_FILE** [get]

5.14.1 Detailed Description

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

5.14.2 Member Data Documentation

5.14.2.1 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_ADVENTURE_CREATOR = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/11896?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "Adventure Creator".

5.14.2.2 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_CINEMA_DIRECTOR = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/19779?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "Cinema Director".

5.14.2.3 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_DIALOG_SYSTEM = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/11672?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "Dialogue System".

5.14.2.4 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_DIALOGUE_ENGINE = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/42467?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "THE Dialogue Engine".

5.14.2.5 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_LIPSYNC = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/32117?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "LipSync Pro".

5.14.2.6 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_LOCALIZED_DIALOGS = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/5020?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "Localized Dialogs".

5.14.2.7 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_NPC_CHAT = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/9723?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "NPC Chat".

5.14.2.8 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/368?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "PlayMaker".

5.14.2.9 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_QUESTION_SYSTEM = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/63460?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "Question System Pro".

5.14.2.10 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_SALSA = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/16944?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "SALSA".

5.14.2.11 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_SLATE = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/56558?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "SLATE".

5.14.2.12 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_URL = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/list/42209-rt-voice-friends?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party assets in UAS.

5.14.2.13 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_3P_USEQUENCER = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/3666?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the 3rd party asset "uSequencer".

5.14.2.14 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_API_URL = "http://goo.gl/6w4Fy0"`

URL of the asset API.

5.14.2.15 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_AUTHOR = "crosstales LLC"`

Author of the asset.

5.14.2.16 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_AUTHOR_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com"`

URL of the asset author.

5.14.2.17 `const int Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_BUILD = 293`

Build number of the asset.

5.14.2.18 `readonly System.DateTime Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_CHANGED = new System.DateTime(2017, 12, 22) [static]`

Change date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).

5.14.2.19 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_CONTACT = "rtvoice@crosstales.com"`

Contact to the owner of the asset.

5.14.2.20 `readonly System.DateTime Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_CREATED = new System.DateTime(2015, 4, 29) [static]`

Create date of the asset (YYYY, MM, DD).

5.14.2.21 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_CT_URL = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/list/42213-crosstales?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the crosstales assets in UAS.

5.14.2.22 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_FORUM_URL = "http://goo.gl/Z6MZMI"`

URL of the asset forum.

5.14.2.23 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_MANUAL_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/RTVoice-doc.pdf"`

URL of the asset manual.

5.14.2.24 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_NAME = "RTVoice PRO"`

Name of the asset.

5.14.2.25 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_PRO_URL = "https://www.assetstore.unity3d.com/#!/content/41068?aid=1011INGT&pubref=" + ASSET_NAME`

URL of the PRO asset in UAS.

5.14.2.26 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK = "https://www.facebook.com/crosstales/"`

URL of the crosstales Facebook-profile.

5.14.2.27 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN = "https://www.linkedin.↵
com/company/crosstales"`

URL of the crosstales LinkedIn-profile.

5.14.2.28 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER = "https://twitter.com/crosstales"`

URL of the crosstales Twitter-profile.

5.14.2.29 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_SOCIAL_XING = "https://www.xing.com/companies/crosstales"`

URL of the crosstales XING-profile.

5.14.2.30 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE = "https://www.youtube.com/c/Crosstales"`

URL of the crosstales Youtube-profile.

5.14.2.31 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL =
"https://www.crosstales.com/media/assets/rtvoice_versions.txt"`

URL for update-checks of the asset

5.14.2.32 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_VERSION = "2.9.3"`

Version of the asset.

5.14.2.33 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_VIDEO_PROMO = "https://youtu.be/iVhTWDLY7g8?list=P↵
LgtonlOr6Tb41XTMeeZ836tjHIKgOO84S"`

URL of the promotion video of the asset (Youtube).

5.14.2.34 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL = "https://youtu.be/OJyVgCm↵
X3wU?list=PLgtonlOr6Tb41XTMeeZ836tjHIKgOO84S"`

URL of the tutorial video of the asset (Youtube).

5.14.2.35 `const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.ASSET_WEB_URL = "https://www.crosstales.com/en/portfolio/rtvoice/"`

URL of the asset in crosstales.

5.14.2.36 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.DEV_DEBUG = false [static]`

Development debug logging for the asset.

5.14.2.37 readonly bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.isPro = true [static]

Is PRO-version?

5.14.2.38 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX = "/"

Path delimiter for Unix.

5.14.2.39 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS = @"\"

Path delimiter for Windows.

5.14.2.40 const string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.RTVOICE_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME = "RTVoice"

[RTVoice](#) prefab scene name.

5.14.2.41 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.TTS_WINDOWS_SUBPATH = "Wrapper/Windows/RTVoiceTTSWrapper.exe"
[static]

Sub-path to the TTS-wrapper under Windows (Editor).

5.14.2.42 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants.TTS_WINDOWS_x86_SUBPATH = "Wrapper/Windows/RTVoiceTTS↵
Wrapper_x86.exe" [static]

Sub-path to the TTS-wrapper (32bit) under Windows (Editor).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↵
Scripts/Util/Constants.cs

5.15 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs Class Reference

Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [HasKey](#) (string key)
Exists the key?
- static void [DeleteAll](#) ()
Deletes all keys.
- static void [DeleteKey](#) (string key)
Delete the key.
- static void [Save](#) ()
Saves all modifications.
- static string [GetString](#) (string key)
Allows to get a string from a key.
- static float [GetFloat](#) (string key)
Allows to get a float from a key.
- static int [GetInt](#) (string key)
Allows to get an int from a key.
- static bool [GetBool](#) (string key)
Allows to get a bool from a key.
- static void [SetString](#) (string key, string value)
Allows to set a string for a key.
- static void [SetFloat](#) (string key, float value)
Allows to set a float for a key.
- static void [SetInt](#) (string key, int value)
Allows to set an int for a key.
- static void [SetBool](#) (string key, bool value)
Allows to set a bool for a key.

5.15.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper for the PlayerPrefs.

5.15.2 Member Function Documentation

5.15.2.1 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.DeleteAll () [static]

Deletes all keys.

5.15.2.2 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.DeleteKey (string key) [static]

Delete the key.

Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key to delete in the PlayerPrefs.
------------	-----------------------------------

5.15.2.3 static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetBool (string *key*) [static]

Allows to get a bool from a key.

Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
------------	--------------------------

Returns

Value for the key.

5.15.2.4 static float Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetFloat (string *key*) [static]

Allows to get a float from a key.

Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
------------	--------------------------

Returns

Value for the key.

5.15.2.5 static int Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetInt (string *key*) [static]

Allows to get an int from a key.

Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
------------	--------------------------

Returns

Value for the key.

5.15.2.6 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.GetString (string *key*) [static]

Allows to get a string from a key.

Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
------------	--------------------------

Returns

Value for the key.

5.15.2.7 `static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.HasKey (string key) [static]`

Exists the key?

Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
------------	--------------------------

Returns

Value for the key.

5.15.2.8 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.Save () [static]`

Saves all modifications.

5.15.2.9 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetBool (string key, bool value) [static]`

Allows to set a bool for a key.

Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
<i>value</i>	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

5.15.2.10 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetFloat (string key, float value) [static]`

Allows to set a float for a key.

Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
<i>value</i>	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

5.15.2.11 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetInt (string key, int value) [static]`

Allows to set an int for a key.

Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
<i>value</i>	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

5.15.2.12 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs.SetString (string key, string value) [static]`

Allows to set a string for a key.

Parameters

<i>key</i>	Key for the PlayerPrefs.
<i>value</i>	Value for the PlayerPrefs.

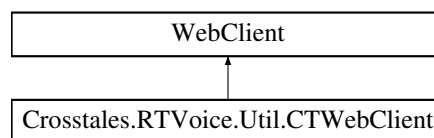
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Scripts/Util/CTPlayerPrefs.cs

5.16 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTWebClient Class Reference

Specialised WebClient.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTWebClient:



Public Member Functions

- **CTWebClient** (int timeout)

Protected Member Functions

- override System.Net.WebRequest **GetWebRequest** (System.Uri uri)

Properties

- int **Timeout** [get, set]
Timeout in milliseconds

5.16.1 Detailed Description

Specialised WebClient.

5.16.2 Property Documentation

5.16.2.1 `int Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTWebClient.Timeout` `[get]`, `[set]`

Timeout in milliseconds

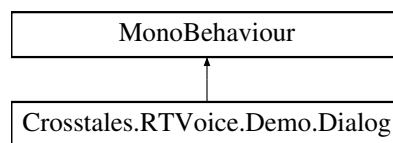
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Util/CTWebClient.cs`

5.17 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog Class Reference

[Simple](#) dialog system with TTS voices.

Inheritance diagram for `Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog`:



Public Member Functions

- `void Start ()`
- `IEnumerator DialogSequence ()`

Public Attributes

- `string CultureA = "en"`
- `string CultureB = "en"`
- `float RateA = 1f`
- `float RateB = 1f`
- `float PitchA = 1f`
- `float PitchB = 1f`
- `float VolumeA = 1f`
- `float VolumeB = 1f`
- `AudioSource AudioPersonA`
- `AudioSource AudioPersonB`
- `GameObject VisualsA`
- `GameObject VisualsB`
- `string[] DialogPersonA`
- `string[] DialogPersonB`
- `string CurrentDialogA = string.Empty`
- `string CurrentDialogB = string.Empty`
- `bool Running = false`

5.17.1 Detailed Description

Simple dialog system with TTS voices.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Dialog.cs

5.18 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig Class Reference

Editor configuration for the asset.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [Reset](#) ()
Resets all changable variables to their default value.
- static void [Load](#) ()
Loads all changable variables.
- static void [Save](#) ()
Saves all changable variables.

Static Public Attributes

- static bool [UPDATE_CHECK](#) = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_UPDATE_CHECK
Enable or disable update-checks for the asset.
- static bool [REMINDER_CHECK](#) = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_REMINDER_CHECK
Enable or disable reminder-checks for the asset.
- static bool [TELEMETRY](#) = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_TELEMETRY
Enable or disable anonymous telemetry data.
- static bool [PREFAB_AUTOLOAD](#) = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_PREFAB_AUTOLOAD
Automatically load and add the prefabs to the scene.
- static bool [HIERARCHY_ICON](#) = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_HIERARCHY_ICON
Enable or disable the icon in the hierarchy.
- static bool [isLoading](#) = false
Is the configuration loaded?

Properties

- static string [ASSET_PATH](#) [get]
Returns the path to the asset inside the Unity project.
- static string [PREFAB_PATH](#) [get]
Returns the path of the prefabs.

5.18.1 Detailed Description

Editor configuration for the asset.

5.18.2 Member Function Documentation

5.18.2.1 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.Load () [static]`

Loads all changable variables.

5.18.2.2 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.Reset () [static]`

Resets all changable variables to their default value.

5.18.2.3 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.Save () [static]`

Saves all changable variables.

5.18.3 Member Data Documentation

5.18.3.1 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.HIERARCHY_ICON = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_HIERARCHY_ICON [static]`

Enable or disable the icon in the hierarchy.

5.18.3.2 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.isLoaded = false [static]`

Is the configuration loaded?

5.18.3.3 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.PREFAB_AUTOLOAD = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_PREFAB_AUTOLOAD [static]`

Automatically load and add the prefabs to the scene.

5.18.3.4 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.REMINDER_CHECK = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_REMINDER_CHECK [static]`

Enable or disable reminder-checks for the asset.

5.18.3.5 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.TELEMETRY = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_TELEMETRY [static]`

Enable or disable anonymous telemetry data.

5.18.3.6 **bool** Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.UPDATE_CHECK = EditorConstants.DEFAULT_UPDATE_CHECK
[static]

Enable or disable update-checks for the asset.

5.18.4 Property Documentation

5.18.4.1 **string** Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.ASSET_PATH [static], [get]

Returns the path to the asset inside the Unity project.

Returns

The path to the asset inside the Unity project.

5.18.4.2 **string** Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig.PREFAB_PATH [static], [get]

Returns the path of the prefabs.

Returns

The path of the prefabs.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Editor/Util/EditorConfig.cs

5.19 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants Class Reference

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

Public Attributes

- const string **KEY_UPDATE_CHECK** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "UPDATE_CHECK"
- const string **KEY_REMINDER_CHECK** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "REMINDER_CHECK"
- const string **KEY_TELEMETRY** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "TELEMETRY"
- const string **KEY_PREFAB_AUTOLOAD** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "PREFAB_AUTOLOAD"
- const string **KEY_HIERARCHY_ICON** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "HIERARCHY_ICON"
- const string **KEY_UPDATE_DATE** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "UPDATE_DATE"
- const string **KEY_REMINDER_DATE** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "REMINDER_DATE"
- const string **KEY_REMINDER_COUNT** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "REMINDER_COUNT"
- const string **KEY_LAUNCH** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "LAUNCH"
- const string **KEY_TELEMETRY_DATE** = Util.Constants.KEY_PREFIX + "TELEMETRY_DATE"
- const string **DEFAULT_ASSET_PATH** = "/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/"
- const bool **DEFAULT_UPDATE_CHECK** = true
- const bool **DEFAULT_UPDATE_OPEN_UAS** = false
- const bool **DEFAULT_REMINDER_CHECK** = true
- const bool **DEFAULT_TELEMETRY** = true
- const bool **DEFAULT_PREFAB_AUTOLOAD** = false
- const bool **DEFAULT_HIERARCHY_ICON** = true

Static Public Attributes

- static string `PREFAB_SUBPATH` = "Prefabs/"
Sub-path to the prefabs.

Properties

- static string `ASSET_URL` [get]
Returns the URL of the asset in UAS.
- static System.Guid `ASSET_UID` [get]
Returns the UID of the asset.

5.19.1 Detailed Description

Collected constants of very general utility for the asset.

5.19.2 Member Data Documentation

5.19.2.1 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.PREFAB_SUBPATH = "Prefabs/"` [static]

Sub-path to the prefabs.

5.19.3 Property Documentation

5.19.3.1 `System.Guid Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.ASSET_UID` [static], [get]

Returns the UID of the asset.

Returns

The UID of the asset.

5.19.3.2 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants.ASSET_URL` [static], [get]

Returns the URL of the asset in UAS.

Returns

The URL of the asset in UAS.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↵ Editor/Util/EditorConstants.cs`

5.20 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper Class Reference

Editor helper class.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [NoVoicesUI](#) ()
Shows the "no voices found"-UI.
- static void [SeparatorUI](#) (int space=12)
Shows a separator-UI.
- static void [InstantiatePrefab](#) (string prefabName)
Instantiates a prefab.

Public Attributes

- const int [GO_ID](#) = 20
Start index inside the "GameObject"-menu.
- const int [MENU_ID](#) = 11820
Start index inside the "Tools"-menu.

Properties

- static Texture2D [Logo_Asset](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Logo_Asset_Small](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Logo_CT](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Logo_Unity](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Save](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Reset](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Plus](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Minus](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Refresh](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Speak](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Silence](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Manual](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_API](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Forum](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Product](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Check](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Social_Facebook](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Social_Twitter](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Social_Youtube](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Social_Linkedin](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Social_Xing](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Video_Promo](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Video_Tutorial](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Icon_Videos](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Store_PlayMaker](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Store_AdventureCreator](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Store_CinemaDirector](#) [get]
- static Texture2D [Store_DialogueSystem](#) [get]

- static Texture2D **Store_LDC** [get]
- static Texture2D **Store_LipSync** [get]
- static Texture2D **Store_NPC_Chat** [get]
- static Texture2D **Store_QuestSystem** [get]
- static Texture2D **Store_SALSA** [get]
- static Texture2D **Store_SLATE** [get]
- static Texture2D **Store_THE_Dialogue_Engine** [get]
- static Texture2D **Store_uSequencer** [get]
- static Texture2D **Icon_3p_Assets** [get]
- static bool **isRTVoiceInScene** [get]

Checks if the 'RTVoice'-prefab is in the scene.

5.20.1 Detailed Description

Editor helper class.

5.20.2 Member Function Documentation

5.20.2.1 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.InstantiatePrefab (string *prefabName*) [static]

Instantiates a prefab.

Parameters

<i>prefabName</i>	Name of the prefab.
-------------------	---------------------

5.20.2.2 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.NoVoicesUI () [static]

Shows the "no voices found"-UI.

5.20.2.3 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.SeparatorUI (int *space* = 12) [static]

Shows a separator-UI.

Parameters

<i>space</i>	Space in pixels between the component and the seperator line (default: 12, optional).
--------------	---

5.20.3 Member Data Documentation

5.20.3.1 const int Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.GO_ID = 20

Start index inside the "GameObject"-menu.

5.20.3.2 `const int Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.MENU_ID = 11820`

Start index inside the "Tools"-menu.

5.20.4 Property Documentation

5.20.4.1 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper.isRTVoiceInScene` `[static], [get]`

Checks if the 'RTVoice'-prefab is in the scene.

Returns

True if the 'RTVoice'-prefab is in the scene.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Util/EditorHelper.cs

5.21 Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods Class Reference

Various extension methods.

Static Public Member Functions

- static string `CTReplace` (this string str, string oldString, string newString, System.StringComparison comp=System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)
Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Replace'.
- static bool `CTEquals` (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=System.String↔ Comparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)
Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Equals'.
- static bool `CTContains` (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp=System.String↔ Comparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)
Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Contains'.
- static bool `CTContainsAny` (this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar= ' ')
Extension method for strings. Contains any given string.
- static bool `CTContainsAll` (this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar= ' ')
Extension method for strings. Contains all given strings.
- static void `CTShuffle< T >` (this System.Collections.Generic.IList< T > list)
Extension method for Lists. Shuffles a List.
- static void `CTShuffle< T >` (this T[] array)
Extension method for Arrays. Shuffles an Array.
- static string `CTDump< T >` (this T[] array)
Extension method for Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.
- static string[] `CTToString< T >` (this T[] array)
Extension method for Arrays. Generates a string array with all entries (via ToString).
- static string `CTDump< T >` (this System.Collections.Generic.List< T > list)
Extension method for Lists. Dumps a list to a string.
- static System.Collections.Generic.List< string > `CTToString< T >` (this System.Collections.Generic.List< T > list)
Extension method for Lists. Generates a string list with all entries (via ToString).

5.21.1 Detailed Description

Various extension methods.

5.21.2 Member Function Documentation

5.21.2.1 `static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTContains (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp = System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase) [static]`

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Contains'.

Parameters

<i>str</i>	String-instance.
<i>toCheck</i>	String to check.
<i>comp</i>	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)

Returns

True if the string contains the given string.

5.21.2.2 `static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTContainsAll (this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar = ' ') [static]`

Extension method for strings. Contains all given strings.

Parameters

<i>str</i>	String-instance.
<i>searchTerms</i>	Search terms separated by the given split-character.
<i>splitChar</i>	Split-character (default: ' ', optional)

Returns

True if the string contains all parts of the given string.

5.21.2.3 `static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTContainsAny (this string str, string searchTerms, char splitChar = ' ') [static]`

Extension method for strings. Contains any given string.

Parameters

<i>str</i>	String-instance.
<i>searchTerms</i>	Search terms separated by the given split-character.
<i>splitChar</i>	Split-character (default: ' ', optional)

Returns

True if the string contains any parts of the given string.

5.21.2.4 `static string Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTDump< T > (this T[] array) [static]`

Extension method for Arrays. Dumps an array to a string.

Parameters

<i>array</i>	Array-instance to dump.
--------------	-------------------------

Returns

String with lines for all array entries.

5.21.2.5 `static string Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTDump< T > (this System.Collections.Generic.List< T > list) [static]`

Extension method for Lists. Dumps a list to a string.

Parameters

<i>list</i>	List-instance to dump.
-------------	------------------------

Returns

String with lines for all list entries.

5.21.2.6 `static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTEquals (this string str, string toCheck, System.StringComparison comp = System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase) [static]`

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Equals'.

Parameters

<i>str</i>	String-instance.
<i>toCheck</i>	String to check.
<i>comp</i>	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)

Returns

True if the string contains the given string.

5.21.2.7 `static string Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTReplace (this string str, string oldString, string newString, System.StringComparison comp = System.StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase)`
[static]

Extension method for strings. Case insensitive 'Replace'.

Parameters

<i>str</i>	String-instance.
<i>oldString</i>	String to replace.
<i>newString</i>	New replacement string.
<i>comp</i>	StringComparison-method (default: StringComparison.OrdinalIgnoreCase, optional)

Returns

Replaced string.

5.21.2.8 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTShuffle< T > (this System.Collections.Generic.ICollection< T > list)`
[static]

Extension method for Lists. Shuffles a List.

Parameters

<i>list</i>	List-instance to shuffle.
-------------	---------------------------

5.21.2.9 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTShuffle< T > (this T[] array)` [static]

Extension method for Arrays. Shuffles an Array.

Parameters

<i>array</i>	Array-instance to shuffle.
--------------	----------------------------

5.21.2.10 `static string [] Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTToString< T > (this T[] array)` [static]

Extension method for Arrays. Generates a string array with all entries (via ToString).

Parameters

<i>array</i>	Array-instance to ToString.
--------------	-----------------------------

Returns

String array with all entries (via ToString).

5.21.2.11 `static System.Collections.Generic.List<string> Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods.CTToString< T > (this System.Collections.Generic.List< T > list) [static]`

Extension method for Lists. Generates a string list with all entries (via ToString).

Parameters

<i>list</i>	List-instance to ToString.
-------------	----------------------------

Returns

String list with all entries (via ToString).

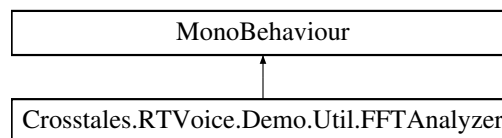
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Scripts/ExtensionMethods.cs

5.22 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.FFTAnalyzer Class Reference

FFT analyzer for an audio channel.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.FFTAnalyzer:



Public Member Functions

- void **Update** ()

Public Attributes

- float[] **Samples** = new float[256]
- int **Channel** = 0
- FFTWindow **FFTMode** = FFTWindow.BlackmanHarris

5.22.1 Detailed Description

FFT analyzer for an audio channel.

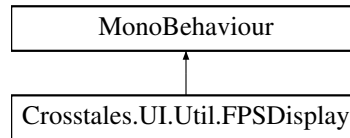
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Util/FFTAnalyzer.cs

5.23 Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay Class Reference

Simple FPS-Counter.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay:



Public Member Functions

- void **Update** ()

Public Attributes

- Text **FPS**
- int **FrameRefresh** = 5

5.23.1 Detailed Description

Simple FPS-Counter.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/UI/Scripts/Util/FPSDisplay.cs

5.24 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi Class Reference

GA-wrapper API.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void **Event** (string category, string action, string label="", int value=0)
Tracks an event from the asset.

5.24.1 Detailed Description

GA-wrapper API.

5.24.2 Member Function Documentation

- 5.24.2.1 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi.Event (string *category*, string *action*, string *label* = " ", int *value* = 0) [static]

Tracks an event from the asset.

Parameters

<i>category</i>	Specifies the event category.
<i>action</i>	Specifies the event action.
<i>label</i>	Specifies the event label.
<i>value</i>	Specifies the event value.

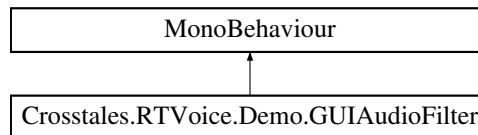
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Editor/Util/GAApi.cs

5.25 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter Class Reference

Simple GUI for audio filters.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **ResetFilters** ()
- void **ReverbFilterDropdownChanged** (System.Int32 index)
- void **ChorusFilterEnabled** (bool enabled)
- void **EchoFilterEnabled** (bool enabled)
- void **DistortionFilterEnabled** (bool enabled)
- void **DistortionFilterChanged** (float value)
- void **LowPassFilterEnabled** (bool enabled)
- void **LowPassFilterChanged** (float value)
- void **HighPassFilterEnabled** (bool enabled)
- void **HighPassFilterChanged** (float value)
- void **VolumeChanged** (float value)
- void **PitchChanged** (float value)

Public Attributes

- AudioSource **Source**
- AudioReverbFilter **ReverbFilter**
- AudioChorusFilter **ChorusFilter**
- AudioEchoFilter **EchoFilter**
- AudioDistortionFilter **DistortionFilter**
- AudioLowPassFilter **LowPassFilter**
- AudioHighPassFilter **HighPassFilter**
- Text **Distortion**
- Text **Lowpass**
- Text **Highpass**
- Text **Volume**
- Text **Pitch**
- Dropdown **ReverbFilterDropdown**

5.25.1 Detailed Description

Simple GUI for audio filters.

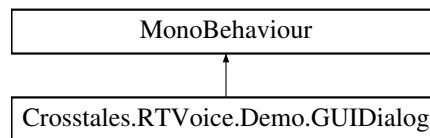
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/GUIAudioFilter.cs

5.26 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog Class Reference

Simple GUI for runtime dialogs with all available OS voices.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()
- void **StartDialog** ()
- void **Silence** ()
- void **ChangeRateA** (float value)
- void **ChangeRateB** (float value)
- void **ChangePitchA** (float value)
- void **ChangePitchB** (float value)
- void **ChangeVolumeA** (float value)
- void **ChangeVolumeB** (float value)

Public Attributes

- Dialog **DialogScript**
- Color32 **SpeakerColor** = new Color32(0, 255, 0, 192)
- Image **PanelPersonA**
- Image **PanelPersonB**
- Text **PersonA**
- Text **PersonB**

5.26.1 Detailed Description

Simple GUI for runtime dialogs with all available OS voices.

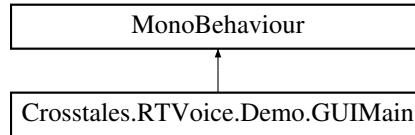
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/GUIDialog.cs

5.27 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain Class Reference

Main GUI component for all demo scenes.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **OpenAssetURL** ()
- void **OpenCTURL** ()
- void **Silence** ()
- void **Quit** ()

Public Attributes

- Text **Name**
- Text **Version**
- Text **Scene**
- GameObject **NoVoices**
- Text **Errors**

5.27.1 Detailed Description

Main GUI component for all demo scenes.

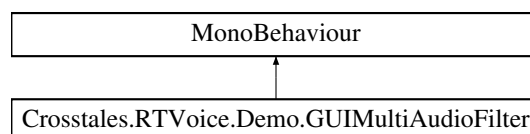
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/GUIMain.cs

5.28 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter Class Reference

[Simple](#) GUI for audio filters on multiple objects.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **ResetFilters** ()
- void **ClearFilters** ()
- void **ReverbFilterDropdownChanged** (System.Int32 index)
- void **ChorusFilterEnabled** (bool enabled)
- void **EchoFilterEnabled** (bool enabled)
- void **DistortionFilterEnabled** (bool enabled)
- void **DistortionFilterChanged** (float value)
- void **LowPassFilterEnabled** (bool enabled)
- void **LowPassFilterChanged** (float value)
- void **HighPassFilterEnabled** (bool enabled)
- void **HighPassFilterChanged** (float value)
- void **VolumeChanged** (float value)
- void **PitchChanged** (float value)

Public Attributes

- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioSource > **Sources** = new System.Collections.Generic.List<AudioSource>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioReverbFilter > **ReverbFilters** = new System.Collections.Generic.List<AudioReverbFilter>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioChorusFilter > **ChorusFilters** = new System.Collections.Generic.List<AudioChorusFilter>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioEchoFilter > **EchoFilters** = new System.Collections.Generic.List<AudioEchoFilter>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioDistortionFilter > **DistortionFilters** = new System.Collections.Generic.List<AudioDistortionFilter>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioLowPassFilter > **LowPassFilters** = new System.Collections.Generic.List<AudioLowPassFilter>()
- System.Collections.Generic.List< AudioHighPassFilter > **HighPassFilters** = new System.Collections.Generic.List<AudioHighPassFilter>()
- Text **Distortion**
- Text **Lowpass**
- Text **Highpass**
- Text **Volume**
- Text **Pitch**
- Dropdown **ReverbFilterDropdown**

5.28.1 Detailed Description

[Simple](#) GUI for audio filters on multiple objects.

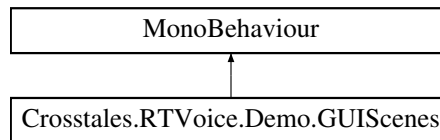
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Demo/Scripts/GUIMultiAudioFilter.cs

5.29 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes Class Reference

Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes:



Public Member Functions

- void **LoadPrevoiusScene** ()
- void **LoadNextScene** ()

Public Attributes

- string **PreviousScene**
- string **NextScene**

5.29.1 Detailed Description

Main GUI scene manager for all demo scenes.

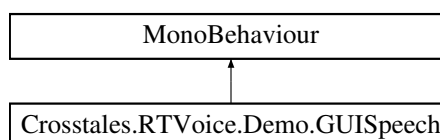
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/GUIScenes.cs

5.30 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech Class Reference

[Simple](#) GUI for runtime TTS with all available OS voices.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **Silence** ()
- void **ChangeRate** (float rate)
- void **ChangeVolume** (float volume)
- void **ChangePitch** (float pitch)
- void **ChangeNative** (bool native)
- void **ChangeMaryTTS** (bool maryTTS)

Public Attributes

- bool **StartAsNative** = false
- [GUIMultiAudioFilter](#) **AudioFilter**
- GameObject **ItemPrefab**
- GameObject **Target**
- Scrollbar **Scroll**
- int **ColumnCount** = 1
- Vector2 **SpaceWidth** = new Vector2(8, 8)
- Vector2 **SpaceHeight** = new Vector2(8, 8)
- InputField **Input**
- InputField **Culture**
- Text **Cultures**
- Toggle **MaryToogle**
- Text **Voices**

Static Public Attributes

- static float **Rate** = 1f
- static float **Pitch** = 1f
- static float **Volume** = 1f
- static bool **isNative** = false

5.30.1 Detailed Description

[Simple](#) GUI for runtime TTS with all available OS voices.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/GUISpeech.cs

5.31 Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper Class Reference

Various helper functions.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [RemoteCertificateValidationCallback](#) (System.Object sender, System.Security.Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Certificate certificate, System.Security.Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Chain chain, System.Net.Security.SslPolicyErrors sslPolicyErrors)
HTTPS-certification callback.
- static string [FormatBytesToHRF](#) (long bytes)
Format byte-value to Human-Readable-Form.
- static string [CleanText](#) (string text, bool removeTags=true, bool clearSpaces=true, bool clearLineEndings=true)
Cleans a given text to contain only letters or digits.
- static string [ClearTags](#) (string text)
Cleans a given text from tags.
- static string [ClearSpaces](#) (string text)
Cleans a given text from multiple spaces.
- static string [ClearLineEndings](#) (string text)
Cleans a given text from line endings.
- static string [ValidatePath](#) (string path)
Validates a given path and add missing slash.
- static string [CleanUrl](#) (string url, bool removeProtocol=true, bool removeWWW=true, bool removeSlash=true)
Cleans a given URL.

Parameters

url	URL to clean
removeProtocol	Remove the protocol, e.g. http:// (default: true, optional).
removeWWW	Remove www (default: true, optional).
removeSlash	Remove slash at the end (default: true, optional)

Returns

Clean URL

- static System.Collections.Generic.List< string > [SplitStringToLines](#) (string text)
Split the given text to lines and return it as list.
- static Color [HSVToRGB](#) (float h, float s, float v, float a=1f)
Generate nice HSV colors. Based on <https://gist.github.com/rje/6206099>
- static string [MarkSpokenText](#) (string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex, bool markAllSpokenWords=false, string markPrefix="<color=green>", string markPostfix="</color>")
Marks the current word or all spoken words from a given text array.

Properties

- static bool [isInternetAvailable](#) [get]
Checks if an Internet connection is available.
- static bool [isWindowsPlatform](#) [get]
Checks if the current platform is Windows.
- static bool [isMacOSPlatform](#) [get]
Checks if the current platform is macOS.
- static bool [isLinuxPlatform](#) [get]
Checks if the current platform is Linux.
- static bool [isAndroidPlatform](#) [get]
Checks if the current platform is Android.

- static bool `isIOSPlatform` [get]
Checks if the current platform is iOS.
- static bool `isWSAPlatform` [get]
Checks if the current platform is WSA.
- static bool `isWebGLPlatform` [get]
Checks if the current platform is WebGL.
- static bool `isWebPlayerPlatform` [get]
Checks if the current platform is WebPlayer.
- static bool `isWebPlatform` [get]
Checks if the current platform is Web (WebPlayer or WebGL).
- static bool `isWindowsBasedPlatform` [get]
Checks if the current platform is Windows-based (Windows standalone or WSA).
- static bool `isAppleBasedPlatform` [get]
Checks if the current platform is Apple-based (macOS standalone or iOS).
- static bool `hasBuiltinTTS` [get]
Checks if the current platform has built-in TTS.
- static bool `isEditor` [get]
Checks if we are inside the Editor.
- static bool `isEditorMode` [get]
Checks if we are in Editor mode.
- static `Model.Enum.ProviderType CurrentProviderType` [get]
The current provider type.

5.31.1 Detailed Description

Various helper functions.

5.31.2 Member Function Documentation

5.31.2.1 static string `Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.CleanText (string text, bool removeTags = true, bool clearSpaces = true, bool clearLineEndings = true)` [static]

Cleans a given text to contain only letters or digits.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	Text to clean.
<i>removeTags</i>	Removes tags from text (default: true, optional).
<i>clearSpaces</i>	Clears multiple spaces from text (default: true, optional).
<i>clearLineEndings</i>	Clears line endings from text (default: true, optional).

Returns

Clean text with only letters and digits.

5.31.2.2 static string `Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.ClearLineEndings (string text)` [static]

Cleans a given text from line endings.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	Text to clean.
-------------	----------------

Returns

Clean text without line endings.

5.31.2.3 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.ClearSpaces (string *text*) [static]

Cleans a given text from multiple spaces.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	Text to clean.
-------------	----------------

Returns

Clean text without multiple spaces.

5.31.2.4 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.ClearTags (string *text*) [static]

Cleans a given text from tags.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	Text to clean.
-------------	----------------

Returns

Clean text without tags.

5.31.2.5 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.FormatBytesToHRF (long *bytes*) [static]

Format byte-value to Human-Readable-Form.

Parameters

<i>bytes</i>	Value in bytes
--------------	----------------

Returns

Formatted byte-value in Human-Readable-Form.

5.31.2.6 `static Color Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.HSVToRGB (float h, float s, float v, float a = 1f) [static]`

Generate nice HSV colors. Based on <https://gist.github.com/rje/6206099>

Parameters

<i>h</i>	Hue
<i>s</i>	Saturation
<i>v</i>	Value
<i>a</i>	Alpha (optional)

Returns

True if the current platform is supported.

5.31.2.7 `static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.MarkSpokenText (string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex, bool markAllSpokenWords = false, string markPrefix = "<color=green>", string markPostfix = "</color>") [static]`

Marks the current word or all spoken words from a given text array.

Parameters

<i>speechTextArray</i>	Array with all text fragments
<i>wordIndex</i>	Current word index
<i>markAllSpokenWords</i>	Mark the spoken words (default: false, optional)
<i>markPrefix</i>	Prefix for every marked word (default: green, optional)
<i>markPostfix</i>	Postfix for every marked word (default: green, optional)

Returns

Marked current word or all spoken words.

5.31.2.8 `static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.RemoteCertificateValidationCallback (System.Object sender, System.Security.Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Certificate certificate, System.Security.Cryptography.X509Certificates.X509Chain chain, System.Net.Security.SslPolicyErrors sslPolicyErrors) [static]`

HTTPS-certification callback.

5.31.2.9 `static System.Collections.Generic.List<string> Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.SplitStringToLines (string text) [static]`

Split the given text to lines and return it as list.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	Complete text fragment
-------------	------------------------

Returns

Splitted lines as array

5.31.2.10 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.ValidatePath (string *path*) [static]

Validates a given path and add missing slash.

Parameters

<i>path</i>	Path to validate
-------------	------------------

Returns

Valid path

5.31.3 Property Documentation

5.31.3.1 Model.Enum.ProviderType Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.CurrentProviderType [static], [get]

The current provider type.

Returns

Current provider type.

5.31.3.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.hasBuiltInTTS [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform has built-in TTS.

Returns

True if the current platform has built-in TTS.

5.31.3.3 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isAndroidPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is Android.

Returns

True if the current platform is Android.

5.31.3.4 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isAppleBasedPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is Apple-based (macOS standalone or iOS).

Returns

True if the current platform is Apple-based (macOS standalone or iOS).

5.31.3.5 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isEditor [static], [get]

Checks if we are inside the Editor.

Returns

True if we are inside the Editor.

5.31.3.6 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isEditorMode [static], [get]

Checks if we are in Editor mode.

Returns

True if in Editor mode.

5.31.3.7 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isInternetAvailable [static], [get]

Checks if an Internet connection is available.

Returns

True if an Internet connection is available.

5.31.3.8 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isIOSPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is iOS.

Returns

True if the current platform is iOS.

5.31.3.9 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isLinuxPlatform [static], [get]

Checks if the current platform is Linux.

Returns

True if the current platform is Linux.

5.31.3.10 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isMacOSPlatform` `[static], [get]`

Checks if the current platform is macOS.

Returns

True if the current platform is macOS.

5.31.3.11 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isWebGLPlatform` `[static], [get]`

Checks if the current platform is WebGL.

Returns

True if the current platform is WebGL.

5.31.3.12 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isWebPlatform` `[static], [get]`

Checks if the current platform is Web (WebPlayer or WebGL).

Returns

True if the current platform is Web (WebPlayer or WebGL).

5.31.3.13 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isWebPlayerPlatform` `[static], [get]`

Checks if the current platform is WebPlayer.

Returns

True if the current platform is WebPlayer.

5.31.3.14 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isWindowsBasedPlatform` `[static], [get]`

Checks if the current platform is Windows-based (Windows standalone or WSA).

Returns

True if the current platform is Windows-based (Windows standalone or WSA).

5.31.3.15 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isWindowsPlatform` `[static], [get]`

Checks if the current platform is Windows.

Returns

True if the current platform is Windows.

5.31.3.16 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper.isWSAPlatform` `[static], [get]`

Checks if the current platform is WSA.

Returns

True if the current platform is WSA.

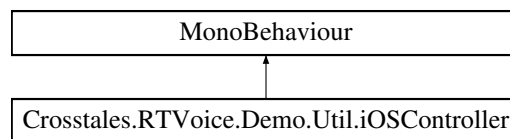
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Util/Helper.cs`

5.32 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController Class Reference

Enables MaryTTS on iOS for specific scenes.

Inheritance diagram for `Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController`:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()

5.32.1 Detailed Description

Enables MaryTTS on iOS for specific scenes.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Demo/Scripts/Util/iOSController.cs`

5.33 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Launch Class Reference

Show the configuration window on the first launch.

5.33.1 Detailed Description

Show the configuration window on the first launch.

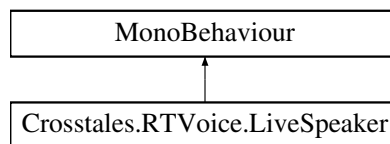
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Editor/Task/Launch.cs

5.34 Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker Class Reference

Wrapper of the main component from [RTVoice](#) for MonoBehaviour-access (like "SendMessage").

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker:



Public Member Functions

- void [SpeakNative](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
Speaks a text with a given wrapper -> native mode.
- void [SpeakNative](#) (string args)
Speaks a text with a given array of arguments (native mode).
- void [SpeakNative](#) (string[] args)
Speaks a text with a given array of arguments (native mode).
- void [Speak](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
Speaks a text with a given wrapper.
- void [Speak](#) (string args)
Speaks a text with a given array of arguments.
- void [Speak](#) (string[] args)
Speaks a text with a given array of arguments.
- void [Silence](#) ()
Silence all active TTS-voices.
- void [SetVoices](#) (string voices)
Sets all voices from iOS.
- void [WordSpoken](#) (string word)
The current spoken word from iOS.
- void [SetState](#) (string state)
Sets the state from iOS.

5.34.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper of the main component from [RTVoice](#) for MonoBehaviour-access (like "SendMessage").

5.34.2 Member Function Documentation

5.34.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.SetState (string state)

Sets the state from iOS.

Parameters

<i>voices</i>	State from iOS.</param
---------------	------------------------

5.34.2.2 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.SetVoices (string *voices*)

Sets all voices from iOS.

Parameters

<i>voices</i>	All voices from iOS.</param
---------------	-----------------------------

5.34.2.3 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.Silence ()

Silence all active TTS-voices.

5.34.2.4 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.Speak (Model.Wrapper *wrapper*)

Speaks a text with a given wrapper.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper with the speech details.
----------------	----------------------------------

5.34.2.5 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.Speak (string *args*)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments.

Important: you can't specify the AudioSource with this method!

Parameters

<i>args</i>	Argument string delimited by ';': 0 = text, 1 = culture (optional), 2 = voiceName (optional), 3 = rate (optional), 4 = volume (optional), 5 = pitch (optional).
-------------	---

5.34.2.6 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.Speak (string[] *args*)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments.

Important: you can't specify the AudioSource with this method!

Parameters

<i>args</i>	Argument index: 0 = text, 1 = culture (optional), 2 = voiceName (optional), 3 = rate (optional), 4 = pitch (optional), 5 = volume (optional).
-------------	---

5.34.2.7 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper *wrapper*)

Speaks a text with a given wrapper -> native mode.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper with the speech details.
----------------	----------------------------------

5.34.2.8 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.SpeakNative (string *args*)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments (native mode).

Parameters

<i>args</i>	Argument string delimited by ';': 0 = text, 1 = culture (optional), 2 = voiceName (optional), 3 = rate (optional), 4 = volume (optional), 5 = pitch (optional).
-------------	---

5.34.2.9 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.SpeakNative (string[] *args*)

Speaks a text with a given array of arguments (native mode).

Parameters

<i>args</i>	Argument index: 0 = text, 1 = culture (optional), 2 = voiceName (optional), 3 = rate (optional), 4 = pitch (optional), 5 = volume (optional).
-------------	---

5.34.2.10 void Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker.WordSpoken (string *word*)

The current spoken word from iOS.

Parameters

<i>voices</i>	Current spoken word from iOS.
---------------	-------------------------------

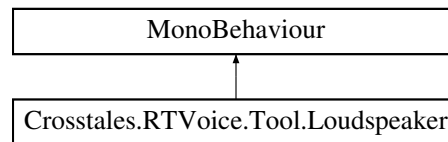
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/LiveSpeaker.cs

5.35 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker Class Reference

[Loudspeaker](#) for an AudioSource.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker:



Public Member Functions

- void **Awake** ()
- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()
- void **FixedUpdate** ()
- void **OnDisable** ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource [Source](#)
Origin AudioSource.
- bool [Synchronized](#) = false
Synchronize with the origin (default: false).
- bool [SilenceSource](#) = true
Silence the origin (default: true).

Properties

- bool [isSynchronized](#) [get, set]
Synchronize with the origin (main use is for [UI](#)).
- bool [isSilenceSource](#) [get, set]
Silence the origin (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.35.1 Detailed Description

[Loudspeaker](#) for an AudioSource.

5.35.2 Member Data Documentation

5.35.2.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker.SilenceSource = true

Silence the origin (default: true).

5.35.2.2 AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker.Source

Origin AudioSource.

5.35.2.3 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker.Synchronized = false

Synchronize with the origin (default: false).

5.35.3 Property Documentation

5.35.3.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker.isSilenceSource [get], [set]

Silence the origin (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.35.3.2 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker.isSynchronized [get], [set]

Synchronize with the origin (main use is for [UI](#)).

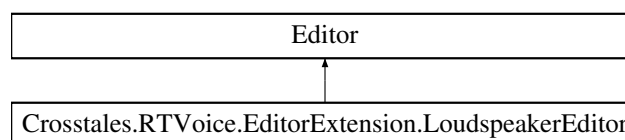
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Scripts/Tool/Loudspeaker.cs

5.36 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.LoudspeakerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'Loudspeaker'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.LoudspeakerEditor:



Public Member Functions

- void **OnEnable** ()
- override void **OnInspectorGUI** ()

5.36.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'Loudspeaker'-class.

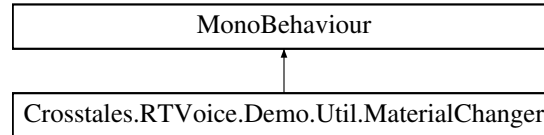
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Extension/LoudspeakerEditor.cs

5.37 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger Class Reference

Changes the material of a renderer while an AudioSource is playing.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource **Source**
- Material **ActiveMaterial**

5.37.1 Detailed Description

Changes the material of a renderer while an AudioSource is playing.

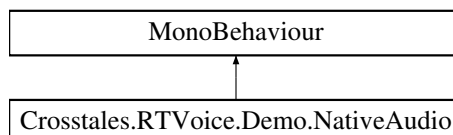
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Util/MaterialChanger.cs

5.38 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.NativeAudio Class Reference

[Simple](#) example with native audio for exact timing.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.NativeAudio:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **StartTTS** ()
- void **Silence** ()

Public Attributes

- string **SpeechText** = "This is an example with native audio for exact timing (e.g. animations)."
- bool **PlayOnStart** = false
- float **Delay** = 1f

5.38.1 Detailed Description

[Simple](#) example with native audio for exact timing.

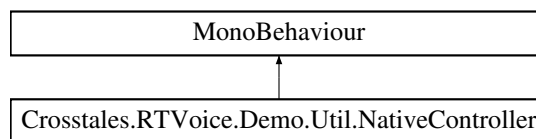
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↵ Demo/Scripts/NativeAudio.cs

5.39 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController Class Reference

Enables or disable game objects for native mode.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController:



Public Member Functions

- void **Update** ()

Public Attributes

- bool [Active](#) = true
Enable or disable the 'Objects' for native mode (default: true).
- GameObject[] [Objects](#)
Selected objects for the controller.

5.39.1 Detailed Description

Enables or disable game objects for native mode.

5.39.2 Member Data Documentation

5.39.2.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController.Active = true

Enable or disable the 'Objects' for native mode (default: true).

5.39.2.2 GameObject [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController.Objects

Selected objects for the controller.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Util/NativeController.cs

5.40 Crosstales.Assets.NYCheck Class Reference

Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed.

5.40.1 Detailed Description

Checks if a 'Happy new year'-message must be displayed.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/↔ Editor/NYCheck.cs

5.41 Crosstales.Assets.OCCheck Class Reference

Checks if 'Online Check' is installed.

5.41.1 Detailed Description

Checks if 'Online Check' is installed.

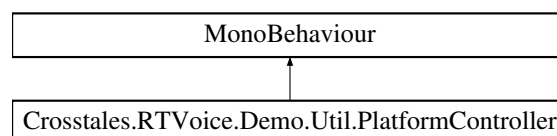
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/↔ Editor/OCCheck.cs

5.42 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController Class Reference

Enables or disable game objects for a given platform.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()

Public Attributes

- System.Collections.Generic.List< [Platform](#) > [Platforms](#)
Selected platforms for the controller.
- bool **Active** = true
- GameObject[] [Objects](#)
Selected objects for the controller.

5.42.1 Detailed Description

Enables or disable game objects for a given platform.

5.42.2 Member Data Documentation

5.42.2.1 `GameObject [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController.Objects`

Selected objects for the controller.

5.42.2.2 `System.Collections.Generic.List<Platform> Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController.Platforms`

Selected platforms for the controller.

summary>Enable or disable the 'Objects' for the selected 'Platforms' (default: true).

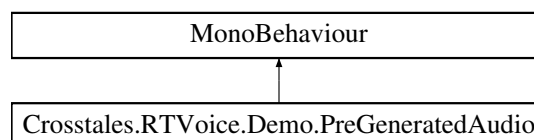
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Util/PlatformController.cs

5.43 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio Class Reference

[Simple](#) example with pre-generated audio for exact timing.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **Play** ()
- void **Silence** ()
- void **Stop** ()

Public Attributes

- string **SpeechText** = "This is an example with pre-generated audio for exact timing (e.g. animations)."
- bool **PlayOnStart** = false

5.43.1 Detailed Description

[Simple](#) example with pre-generated audio for exact timing.

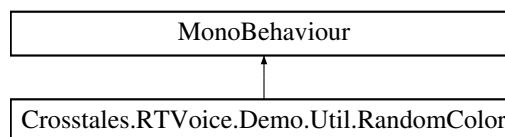
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/PreGeneratedAudio.cs

5.44 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomColor Class Reference

Random color changer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomColor:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()

Public Attributes

- Vector2 **ChangeInterval** = new Vector2(5, 15)

5.44.1 Detailed Description

Random color changer.

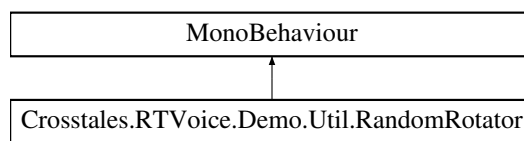
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Util/RandomColor.cs

5.45 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomRotator Class Reference

Random rotation changer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomRotator:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()

Public Attributes

- Vector3 **Speed**
- Vector2 **ChangeInterval** = new Vector2(10, 45)

5.45.1 Detailed Description

Random rotation changer.

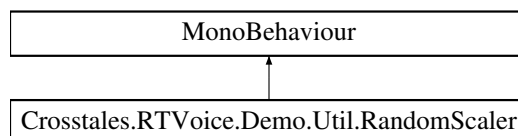
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Util/RandomRotator.cs

5.46 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomScaler Class Reference

Random scale changer.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomScaler:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()

Public Attributes

- Vector3 **ScaleMin** = Vector3.zero
- Vector3 **ScaleMax** = Vector3.one
- bool **Uniform** = false
- Vector2 **ChangeInterval** = new Vector2(10, 45)

5.46.1 Detailed Description

Random scale changer.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Util/RandomScaler.cs

5.47 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ReminderCheck Class Reference

Reminds the customer to create an UAS review.

5.47.1 Detailed Description

Reminds the customer to create an UAS review.

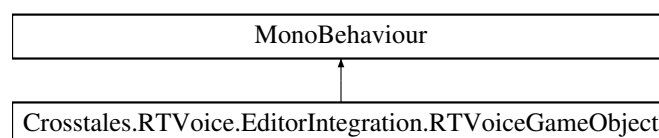
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Task/ReminderCheck.cs

5.48 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGameObject Class Reference

Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGameObject:



5.48.1 Detailed Description

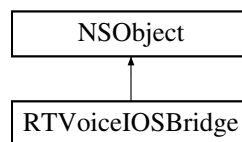
Editor component for the "Hierarchy"-menu.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Editor/Integration/RTVoiceGameObject.cs`

5.49 RTVoiceIOSBridge Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for RTVoiceIOSBridge:



Instance Methods

- (void) - [setVoices](#)
- (void) - [speak:text:rate:pitch:volume:](#)
- (void) - [stop](#)

5.49.1 Method Documentation

5.49.1.1 - (void) setVoices

Collects and sends all voices to RTVoice.

5.49.1.2 - (void) speak: (NSString *) name text:(NSString *) text rate:(float) rate pitch:(float) pitch volume:(float) volume

Speaks the string with a given rate, pitch, volume and culture.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	Name of the voice to speak
<i>text</i>	Text to speak
<i>rate</i>	Speech rate of the speaker in percent
<i>pitch</i>	Pitch of the speech in percent
<i>volume</i>	Volume of the speaker in percent

5.49.1.3 - (void) stop

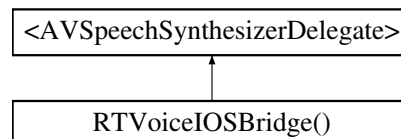
Stops speaking

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/RTVoice/↔ Wrapper/iOS/RTVoiceIOSBridge.h
- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/RTVoice/↔ Wrapper/iOS/RTVoiceIOSBridge.mm

5.50 RTVoiceIOSBridge() Category Reference

Inheritance diagram for RTVoiceIOSBridge():



Properties

- AVSpeechSynthesizer * **synthesizer**

The documentation for this category was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/RTVoice/↔ Wrapper/iOS/RTVoiceIOSBridge.mm

5.51 Crosstailes.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceMenu Class Reference

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

5.51.1 Detailed Description

Editor component for the "Tools"-menu.

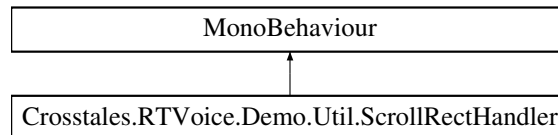
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Integration/RTVoiceMenu.cs

5.52 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.ScrollRectHandler Class Reference

Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.ScrollRectHandler:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()

Public Attributes

- ScrollRect **Scroll**

5.52.1 Detailed Description

Changes the sensitivity of ScrollRects under various platforms.

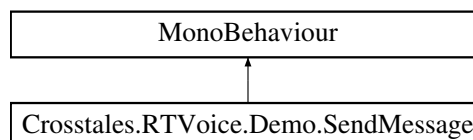
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Util/ScrollRectHandler.cs

5.53 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage Class Reference

[Simple "SendMessage" example.](#)

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Play** ()
- void **SpeakerA** ()
- IEnumerator **SpeakerB** ()
- void **Silence** ()

Public Attributes

- string **TextA** = "RT-Voice works great with PlayMaker, SALSA, Localized Dialogs/Cutscenes, Dialogue System for Unity and THE Dialogue Engine - that's awesome!"
- string **TextB** = "Absolutely true! RT-Voice is fantastic."
- float **DelayTextB** = 12.2f
- bool **PlayOnStart** = false

5.53.1 Detailed Description

Simple "SendMessage" example.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/SendMessage.cs

5.54 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence Class Reference

[Model](#) for a sequence.

Public Member Functions

- override string **ToString** ()

Public Attributes

- string [Text](#)
Text to speak.
- string [RTVoiceNameWindows](#) = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under Windows (optional).
- string [RTVoiceNameMac](#) = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under macOS (optional).
- string [RTVoiceNameAndroid](#) = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under Android.
- string [RTVoiceNameIOS](#) = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.
- string [RTVoiceNameWSA](#) = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.
- [Enum.SpeakMode Mode](#) = Enum.SpeakMode.Speak
Speak mode (default: 'Speak').
- AudioSource [Source](#)
AudioSource for the output (optional).
- float [Rate](#) = 1f
Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).
- float [Pitch](#) = 1f
Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).
- float [Volume](#) = 1f
Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).
- bool **initialized** = false

Properties

- string [RTVoiceName](#) [get]
Returns the name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

5.54.1 Detailed Description

[Model](#) for a sequence.

5.54.2 Member Data Documentation

5.54.2.1 Enum.SpeakMode Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Mode = Enum.SpeakMode.Speak

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

5.54.2.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

5.54.2.3 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.54.2.4 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.RTVoiceNameAndroid = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under Android.

5.54.2.5 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.RTVoiceNameIOS = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.

5.54.2.6 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.RTVoiceNameMac = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under macOS (optional).

5.54.2.7 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.RTVoiceNameWindows = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under Windows (optional).

5.54.2.8 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.RTVoiceNameWSA = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.

5.54.2.9 AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Source

AudioSource for the output (optional).

5.54.2.10 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Text

Text to speak.

5.54.2.11 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.Volume = 1f

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

5.54.3 Property Documentation

5.54.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence.RTVoiceName [get]

Returns the name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

Returns

The name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

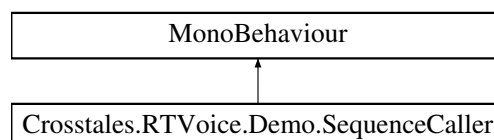
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Model/Sequence.cs

5.55 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller Class Reference

[Simple](#) Sequence caller example.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()

Public Attributes

- GameObject **receiver**
- int **NumberOfSequences**
- float **SequenceDelay** = 1f

5.55.1 Detailed Description

[Simple](#) Sequence caller example.

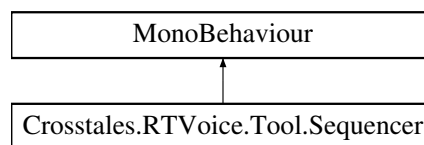
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/SequenceCaller.cs

5.56 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer Class Reference

Simple sequencer for dialogues.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **OnValidate** ()
- void [PlaySequence](#) (int index=0)
Plays a Sequence with a given index.
- void [PlayNextSequence](#) ()
Plays the next Sequence in the array.
- void [PlayAllSequences](#) ()
Plays all Sequences.
- void [StopAllSequences](#) ()
Stops and silences all active Sequences.

Public Attributes

- [Model.Sequence\[\] Sequences](#)
All available sequences.
- string [Culture](#)
Fallback culture for all sequences (e.g. 'en', optional).
- float [Delay](#) = 0f
Delay in seconds before the [Sequencer](#) starts processing (default: 0).
- bool [PlayOnStart](#) = false
Enable the [Sequencer](#) on start (default: false).

Properties

- string [CurrentCulture](#) [get, set]
Fallback culture for the text (main use is for UI).
- [Model.Sequence](#) [CurrentSequence](#) [get]
Returns the current Sequence.

5.56.1 Detailed Description

Simple sequencer for dialogues.

5.56.2 Member Function Documentation

5.56.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.PlayAllSequences ()

Plays all Sequences.

5.56.2.2 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.PlayNextSequence ()

Plays the next Sequence in the array.

5.56.2.3 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.PlaySequence (int *index* = 0)

Plays a Sequence with a given index.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	Index of the Sequence (default: 0, optional).
--------------	---

5.56.2.4 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.StopAllSequences ()

Stops and silences all active Sequences.

5.56.3 Member Data Documentation

5.56.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.Culture

Fallback culture for all sequences (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.56.3.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.Delay = 0f

Delay in seconds before the [Sequencer](#) starts processing (default: 0).

5.56.3.3 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.PlayOnStart = false`

Enable the [Sequencer](#) on start (default: false).

5.56.3.4 `Model.Sequence [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.Sequences`

All available sequences.

5.56.4 Property Documentation

5.56.4.1 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.CurrentCulture` `[get]`, `[set]`

Fallback culture for the text (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.56.4.2 `Model.Sequence Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer.CurrentSequence` `[get]`

Returns the current Sequence.

Returns

The current Sequence.

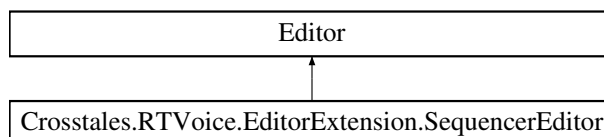
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Tool/Sequencer.cs`

5.57 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'Sequencer'-class.

Inheritance diagram for `Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor`:



Public Member Functions

- void **OnEnable** ()
- override void **OnInspectorGUI** ()

5.57.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'Sequencer'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Extension/SequencerEditor.cs

5.58 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetApiLevel Class Reference

Sets the required API levels.

5.58.1 Detailed Description

Sets the required API levels.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Task/SetApiLevel.cs

5.59 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetupResources Class Reference

Moves all needed resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

5.59.1 Detailed Description

Moves all needed resources to 'Editor Default Resources'.

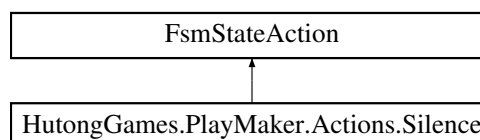
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Task/SetupResources.cs

5.60 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence Class Reference

Silence-action for [PlayMaker](#).

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence:



Public Member Functions

- override void **OnEnter** ()

Public Attributes

- FsmEvent **sendEvent**

5.60.1 Detailed Description

Silence-action for [PlayMaker](#).

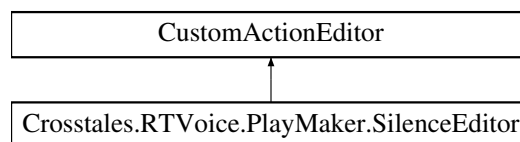
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/RTVoice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/Silence.cs↔

5.61 Crosstailes.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the Silence-action.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstailes.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor:



Public Member Functions

- override bool **OnGUI** ()

5.61.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the Silence-action.

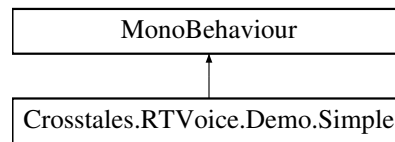
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/RTVoice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/SilenceEditor.cs↔

5.62 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple Class Reference

[Simple](#) TTS example.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **Play** ()
- void **SpeakerA** ()
- void **SpeakerB** ()
- void **Silence** ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource **SourceA**
- AudioSource **SourceB**
- float **RateSpeakerA** = 1.25f
- float **RateSpeakerB** = 1.75f
- bool **PlayOnStart** = false
- Text **TextSpeakerA**
- Text **TextSpeakerB**
- Text **PhonemeSpeakerA**
- Text **PhonemeSpeakerB**
- Text **VisemeSpeakerA**
- Text **VisemeSpeakerB**

5.62.1 Detailed Description

[Simple](#) TTS example.

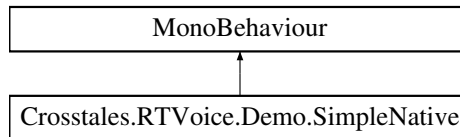
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/Simple.cs

5.63 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative Class Reference

[Simple](#) native TTS example.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **Play** ()
- void **SpeakerA** ()
- void **SpeakerB** ()
- void **SpeakerC** ()
- void **Silence** ()

Public Attributes

- float **RateSpeakerA** = 1.25f
- float **RateSpeakerB** = 1.75f
- float **RateSpeakerC** = 2.5f
- bool **PlayOnStart** = false
- Text **TextSpeakerA**
- Text **TextSpeakerB**
- Text **TextSpeakerC**
- Text **PhonemeSpeakerA**
- Text **PhonemeSpeakerB**
- Text **PhonemeSpeakerC**
- Text **VisemeSpeakerA**
- Text **VisemeSpeakerB**
- Text **VisemeSpeakerC**

5.63.1 Detailed Description

[Simple](#) native TTS example.

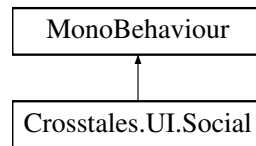
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/SimpleNative.cs

5.64 Crosstailes.UI.Social Class Reference

[Crosstailes](#) social media links.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstailes.UI.Social:



Public Member Functions

- void **Facebook** ()
- void **Twitter** ()
- void **LinkedIn** ()
- void **Xing** ()
- void **Youtube** ()

5.64.1 Detailed Description

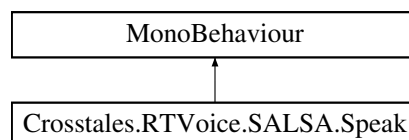
[Crosstailes](#) social media links.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/Common/↔ UI/Scripts/Social.cs

5.65 Crosstailes.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstailes.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **Talk** ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource **Source**
- CrazyMinnow.SALSA.Salsa3D **Salsa**
- InputField **EnterText**
- Slider **RateSlider**
- Slider **PitchSlider**

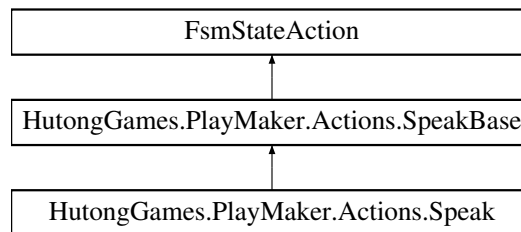
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/RTVoice/3rd party/SALSA/Scripts/Speak.cs

5.66 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak Class Reference

Speak-action for [PlayMaker](#).

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak:



Public Member Functions

- override void **OnEnter** ()

Public Attributes

- FsmString **Text** = "Hello world!"
Text to speak.
- FsmString **RTVoiceNameWindows** = "Microsoft David Desktop"
Name of the RT-Voice under Windows.
- FsmString **RTVoiceNameMac** = "Alex"
Name of the RT-Voice under macOS.
- FsmString **RTVoiceNameAndroid** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under Android.
- FsmString **RTVoiceNameIOS** = "Daniel"
Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.
- FsmString **RTVoiceNameWSA** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.
- FsmString **RTVoiceNameMaryTTS** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under MaryTTS.
- FsmString **Culture** = "en"
Fallback culture (e.g. 'en', optional).

Additional Inherited Members

5.66.1 Detailed Description

Speak-action for [PlayMaker](#).

5.66.2 Member Data Documentation

5.66.2.1 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.Culture = "en"

Fallback culture (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.66.2.2 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameAndroid = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under Android.

5.66.2.3 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameIOS = "Daniel"

Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.

5.66.2.4 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameMac = "Alex"

Name of the RT-Voice under macOS.

5.66.2.5 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameMaryTTS = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under MaryTTS.

5.66.2.6 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameWindows = "Microsoft David Desktop"

Name of the RT-Voice under Windows.

5.66.2.7 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.RTVoiceNameWSA = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.

5.66.2.8 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak.Text = "Hello world!"

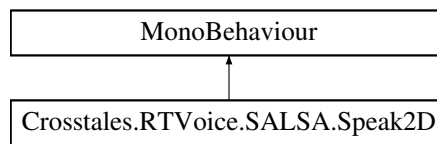
Text to speak.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/RTVoice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/Speak.cs ↩

5.67 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak2D Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak2D:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **Talk** ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource **Source**
- CrazyMinnow.SALSA.Salsa2D **Salsa**
- InputField **EnterText**
- Slider **RateSlider**
- Slider **PitchSlider**

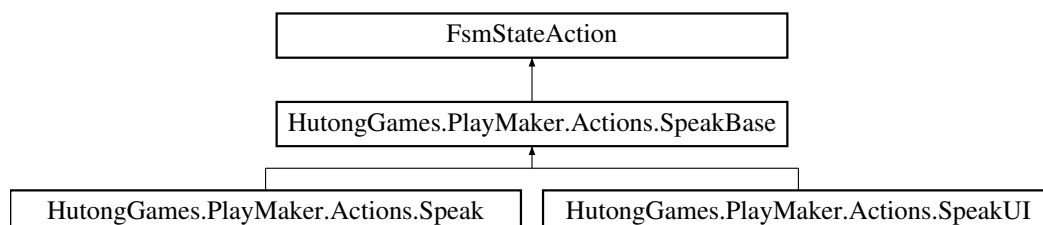
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/3rd party/SALSA/Scripts/Speak2D.cs

5.68 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase Class Reference

Base for Speak-actions in [PlayMaker](#).

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase:



Public Member Functions

- override void **OnEnter** ()
- override void **OnExit** ()

Public Attributes

- FsmEvent **sendEvent**
- [Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.SpeakMode](#) **Mode**
Speak mode (default: 'Speak').
- FsmGameObject [AudioSource](#)
AudioSource for the output (optional).
- FsmFloat **Rate** = 1
Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).
- FsmFloat **Pitch** = 1f
Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).
- FsmFloat **Volume** = 1
Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

Protected Member Functions

- void **subscribeEvents** ()
- void **unsubscribeEvents** ()

Protected Attributes

- string **uid**

5.68.1 Detailed Description

Base for Speak-actions in [PlayMaker](#).

5.68.2 Member Data Documentation

5.68.2.1 FsmGameObject HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase.AudioSource

AudioSource for the output (optional).

5.68.2.2 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum.SpeakMode HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase.Mode

[Speak](#) mode (default: 'Speak').

5.68.2.3 FsmFloat HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase.Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

5.68.2.4 FsmFloat HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase.Rate = 1

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.68.2.5 FsmFloat HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase.Volume = 1

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

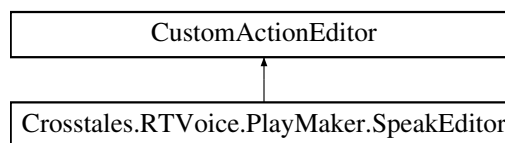
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/SpeakBase.cs

5.69 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the Speak-action.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor:



Public Member Functions

- override void **OnEnable** ()
- override bool **OnGUI** ()

5.69.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the Speak-action.

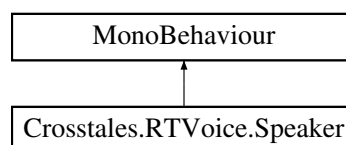
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/SpeakEditor.cs

5.70 Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker Class Reference

Main component of [RTVoice](#).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker:



Public Member Functions

- delegate void **VoicesReady** ()
- delegate void **SpeakStart** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- delegate void **SpeakComplete** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- delegate void **SpeakCurrentWord** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string[] speechTextArray, int wordIndex)
- delegate void **SpeakCurrentPhoneme** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string phoneme)
- delegate void **SpeakCurrentViseme** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string viseme)
- delegate void **SpeakAudioGenerationStart** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- delegate void **SpeakAudioGenerationComplete** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
- delegate void **ProviderChange** (string provider)
- delegate void **ErrorInfo** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper, string info)
- void **OnEnable** ()
- void **Update** ()
- void **OnDisable** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **OnApplicationQuit** ()
- void **OnApplicationFocus** (bool hasFocus)

Static Public Member Functions

- static float **ApproximateSpeechLength** (string text, float rate=1f, float wordsPerMinute=175f, float time↔Factor=0.9f)
Approximates the speech length in seconds of a given text and rate. Note: This is an experimental method and doesn't provide an exact value; +/- 15% is "normal"!
- static bool **isVoiceForCultureAvailable** (string culture)
Is a voice available for a given culture from the current TTS-system?
- static System.Collections.Generic.List< [Model.Voice](#) > **VoicesForCulture** (string culture)
Get all available voices for a given culture from the current TTS-system.
- static [Model.Voice](#) **VoiceForCulture** (string culture, int index=0, string fallbackCulture="")
Get a voice from for a given culture and otional index from the current TTS-system.
- static bool **isVoiceForNameAvailable** (string name)
Is a voice available for a given name from the current TTS-system?
- static [Model.Voice](#) **VoiceForName** (string name)
Get a voice for a given name from the current TTS-system.
- static string **SpeakNative** (string text, [Model.Voice](#) voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f)
Speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).
- static void **SpeakNativeWithUID** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
Speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).
- static string **SpeakNative** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
Speaks a text with a given wrapper (native mode).
- static string **Speak** (string text, AudioSource source=null, [Model.Voice](#) voice=null, bool speak↔Immediately=true, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, string outputFile="")
Speaks a text with a given voice.
- static void **SpeakWithUID** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
Speaks a text with a given voice.
- static string **Speak** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
Speaks a text with a given wrapper.
- static void **SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID** ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
Speaks and marks a text with a given wrapper.
- static void **SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID** (string uid, string text, AudioSource source, [Model.Voice](#) voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f)

Speaks and marks a text with a given voice and tracks the word position.

- static string [Generate](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)

Generates an audio file from a given wrapper.

- static string [Generate](#) (string text, string outputFile, [Model.Voice](#) voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f)

Generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

- static void [Silence](#) ()

Silence all active TTS-voices.

- static void [Silence](#) (string uid)

Silence an active TTS-voice with a UID.

- static void [ReloadProvider](#) ()

Public Attributes

- bool [MaryTTSTMode](#) = false

Enables or disables MaryTTS (default: false).

- string [MaryTTSUrl](#) = "http://mary.dfki.de"

Server URL for MaryTTS.

- int [MaryTTSPort](#) = 59125

Server port for MaryTTS (default: 59125).

- string [MaryTTSUser](#) = string.Empty

User name for MaryTTS (default: empty).

- string [MaryTTSPassword](#) = string.Empty

User password for MaryTTS (default: empty).

- [Model.Enum.MaryTTSType](#) [MaryTTSType](#) = [Model.Enum.MaryTTSType.RAWMARYXML](#)

Input type for MaryTTS (default: [MaryTTSType.RAWMARYXML](#)).

- bool [AutoClearTags](#) = false

Automatically clear tags from speeches depending on the capabilities of the current TTS-system (default: false).

- bool [SilenceOnDisable](#) = false

Silence any speeches if this component gets disabled (default: false).

- bool [SilenceOnFocusLost](#) = true

Silence any speeches if the application loses the focus (default: true).

- bool [DontDestroy](#) = true

Don't destroy gameobject during scene switches (default: true).

Properties

- static VoicesReady [OnVoicesReady](#)

An event triggered whenever the voices of a provider are ready.

- static SpeakStart [OnSpeakStart](#)

An event triggered whenever a speak is started.

- static SpeakComplete [OnSpeakComplete](#)

An event triggered whenever a speak is completed.

- static SpeakCurrentWord [OnSpeakCurrentWord](#)

An event triggered whenever a new word is spoken (native, Windows and iOS only).

- static SpeakCurrentPhoneme [OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme](#)

An event triggered whenever a new phoneme is spoken (native, Windows only).

- static SpeakCurrentViseme [OnSpeakCurrentViseme](#)

An event triggered whenever a new viseme is spoken (native, Windows only).

- static `SpeakAudioGenerationStart` [OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart](#)
An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is started.
- static `SpeakAudioGenerationComplete` [OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete](#)
An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is completed.
- static `ProviderChange` [OnProviderChange](#)
An event triggered whenever a provider changes (e.g. Windows to MaryTTS).
- static `ErrorInfo` [OnErrorInfo](#)
An event triggered whenever an error occurs.
- static bool `isMaryMode` [get, set]
Enables or disables MaryTTS.
- static string `MaryUrl` [get, set]
Server URL for MaryTTS.
- static int `MaryPort` [get, set]
Server port for MaryTTS.
- static string `MaryUser` [get, set]
User name for MaryTTS.
- static string `MaryPassword` [set]
Password for MaryTTS.
- static `Model.Enum.MaryTTSType` `MaryType` [set]
> Input type for MaryTTS.
- static bool `isAutoClearTags` [get, set]
Automatically clear tags from speeches depending on the capabilities of the current TTS-system.
- static bool `isSilenceOnDisable` [get, set]
Silence any speeches if this component gets disabled.
- static bool `isSilenceOnFocusLost` [get, set]
Silence any speeches if the application loses the focus.
- static string `AudioFileExtension` [get]
Returns the extension of the generated audio files.
- static `System.Collections.Generic.List< Model.Voice >` `Voices` [get]
Get all available voices from the current TTS-system.
- static `System.Collections.Generic.List< string >` `Cultures` [get]
Get all available cultures from the current TTS-system..
- static bool `isTTSAvailable` [get]
Checks if TTS is available on this system.
- static bool `isSpeaking` [get]
Checks if RT-Voice is speaking on this system.

5.70.1 Detailed Description

Main component of [RTVoice](#).

5.70.2 Member Function Documentation

5.70.2.1 static float `Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.ApproximateSpeechLength (string text, float rate = 1f, float wordsPerMinute = 175f, float timeFactor = 0.9f)` [static]

Approximates the speech length in seconds of a given text and rate. Note: This is an experimental method and doesn't provide an exact value; +/- 15% is "normal"!

Parameters

<i>text</i>	Text for the length approximation.
<i>rate</i>	Speech rate of the speaker in percent for the length approximation (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).
<i>wordsPerMinute</i>	Words per minute (default: 175, optional).
<i>timeFactor</i>	Time factor for the calculated value (default: 0.9, optional).

Returns

Approximated speech length in seconds of the given text and rate.

5.70.2.2 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Generate (Model.Wrapper *wrapper*) [static]

Generates an audio file from a given wrapper.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Speak wrapper.
----------------	----------------

Returns

UID of the generator.

5.70.2.3 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Generate (string *text*, string *outputFile*, Model.Voice *voice* = null, float *rate* = 1f, float *pitch* = 1f, float *volume* = 1f) [static]

Generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	Text to generate.
<i>outputFile</i>	Saves the generated audio to an output file (without extension).
<i>voice</i>	Voice to speak (optional).
<i>rate</i>	Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-3, default: 1, optional).
<i>pitch</i>	Pitch of the speech in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-2, default: 1, optional).
<i>volume</i>	Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-1, default: 1, optional).

Returns

UID of the generator.

5.70.2.4 static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isVoiceForCultureAvailable (string *culture*) [static]

Is a voice available for a given culture from the current TTS-system?

Parameters

<i>culture</i>	Culture of the voice (e.g. "en")
----------------	----------------------------------

Returns

True if a voice is available for a given culture.

5.70.2.5 static bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isVoiceForNameAvailable (string name) [static]

Is a voice available for a given name from the current TTS-system?

Parameters

<i>name</i>	Name of the voice (e.g. "Alex")
-------------	---------------------------------

Returns

True if a voice is available for a given culture.

5.70.2.6 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Silence () [static]

Silence all active TTS-voices.

5.70.2.7 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Silence (string uid) [static]

Silence an active TTS-voice with a UID.

Parameters

<i>uid</i>	UID of the speaker
------------	--------------------

5.70.2.8 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Speak (string text, AudioSource source = null, Model.Voice voice = null, bool speakImmediately = true, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, float volume = 1f, string outputFile = " ") [static]

Speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	Text to speak.
<i>source</i>	AudioSource for the output (optional).
<i>voice</i>	Voice to speak (optional).
<i>speakImmediately</i>	Speak the text immediately (default: true). Only works if 'Source' is not null.

Parameters

<i>rate</i>	Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-3, default: 1, optional).
<i>pitch</i>	Pitch of the speech in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-2, default: 1, optional).
<i>volume</i>	Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-1, default: 1, optional).
<i>outputFile</i>	Saves the generated audio to an output file (without extension, optional).

Returns

UID of the speaker.

5.70.2.9 static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Speak (**Model.Wrapper** *wrapper*) [static]

Speaks a text with a given wrapper.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Speak wrapper.
----------------	----------------

Returns

UID of the speaker.

5.70.2.10 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID (**Model.Wrapper** *wrapper*) [static]

Speaks and marks a text with a given wrapper.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Speak wrapper.
----------------	----------------

5.70.2.11 static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID (string *uid*, string *text*, AudioSource *source*, **Model.Voice** *voice* = null, float *rate* = 1f, float *pitch* = 1f) [static]

Speaks and marks a text with a given voice and tracks the word position.

Parameters

<i>uid</i>	UID of the speaker
<i>text</i>	Text to speak.
<i>source</i>	AudioSource for the output.
<i>voice</i>	Voice to speak (optional).
<i>rate</i>	Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-3, default: 1, optional).
<i>pitch</i>	Pitch of the speech in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-2, default: 1, optional).

5.70.2.12 `static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakNative (string text, Model.Voice voice = null, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, float volume = 1f) [static]`

Speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

<i>text</i>	Text to speak.
<i>voice</i>	Voice to speak (optional).
<i>rate</i>	Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-3, default: 1, optional).
<i>pitch</i>	Pitch of the speech in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-2, default: 1, optional).
<i>volume</i>	Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, values: 0-1, default: 1, optional).

Returns

UID of the speaker.

5.70.2.13 `static string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [static]`

Speaks a text with a given wrapper (native mode).

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Speak wrapper.
----------------	----------------

Returns

UID of the speaker.

5.70.2.14 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakNativeWithUID (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [static]`

Speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Speak wrapper.
----------------	----------------

5.70.2.15 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SpeakWithUID (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [static]`

Speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Speak wrapper.
----------------	----------------

5.70.2.16 `static Model.Voice Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.VoiceForCulture (string culture, int index = 0, string fallbackCulture = " ") [static]`

Get a voice from for a given culture and otional index from the current TTS-system.

Parameters

<i>culture</i>	Culture of the voice (e.g. "en_US")
<i>index</i>	Index of the voice (default: 0, optional)
<i>index</i>	Fallback culture of the voice (e.g. "en", default "", optional)

Returns

Voice for the given culture and index.

5.70.2.17 `static Model.Voice Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.VoiceForName (string name) [static]`

Get a voice for a given name from the current TTS-system.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	Name of the voice (e.g. "Alex")
-------------	---------------------------------

Returns

Voice for the given name or null if not found.

5.70.2.18 `static System.Collections.Generic.List<Model.Voice> Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.VoicesForCulture (string culture) [static]`

Get all available voices for a given culture from the current TTS-system.

Parameters

<i>culture</i>	Culture of the voice (e.g. "en")
----------------	----------------------------------

Returns

All available voices (alphabetically ordered by 'Name') for a given culture as a list.

5.70.3 Member Data Documentation

5.70.3.1 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.AutoClearTags = false`

Automatically clear tags from speeches depending on the capabilities of the current TTS-system (default: false).

5.70.3.2 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.DontDestroy = true`

Don't destroy gameobject during scene switches (default: true).

5.70.3.3 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSMode = false`

Enables or disables MaryTTS (default: false).

5.70.3.4 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSPassword = string.Empty`

User password for MaryTTS (default: empty).

5.70.3.5 `int Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSPort = 59125`

Server port for MaryTTS (default: 59125).

5.70.3.6 `Model.Enum.MaryTTSType Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSType = Model.Enum.MaryTTSType.RAWMARYXML`↔

Input type for MaryTTS (default: MaryTTSType.RAWMARYXML).

5.70.3.7 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSUrl = "http://mary.dfki.de"`

Server URL for MaryTTS.

5.70.3.8 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryTTSUser = string.Empty`

User name for MaryTTS (default: empty).

5.70.3.9 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SilenceOnDisable = false`

Silence any speeches if this component gets disabled (default: false).

5.70.3.10 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.SilenceOnFocustLost = true`

Silence any speeches if the application loses the focus (default: true).

5.70.4 Property Documentation

5.70.4.1 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.AudioFileExtension` `[static], [get]`

Returns the extension of the generated audio files.

Returns

Extension of the generated audio files.

5.70.4.2 `System.Collections.Generic.List<string> Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Cultures` `[static], [get]`

Get all available cultures from the current TTS-system..

Returns

All available cultures (alphabetically ordered by 'Culture') as a list.

5.70.4.3 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isAutoClearTags` `[static], [get], [set]`

Automatically clear tags from speeches depending on the capabilities of the current TTS-system.

5.70.4.4 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isMaryMode` `[static], [get], [set]`

Enables or disables MaryTTS.

5.70.4.5 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isSilenceOnDisable` `[static], [get], [set]`

Silence any speeches if this component gets disabled.

5.70.4.6 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isSilenceOnFocustLost` `[static], [get], [set]`

Silence any speeches if the application loses the focus.

5.70.4.7 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isSpeaking` `[static], [get]`

Checks if RT-Voice is speaking on this system.

Returns

True if RT-Voice is speaking on this system.

5.70.4.8 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.isTTSAvailable [static], [get]

Checks if TTS is available on this system.

Returns

True if TTS is available on this system.

5.70.4.9 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryPassword [static], [set]

Password for MaryTTS.

5.70.4.10 int Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryPort [static], [get], [set]

Server port for MaryTTS.

5.70.4.11 Model.Enum.MaryTTSType Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryType [static], [set]

>Input type for MaryTTS.

5.70.4.12 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryUrl [static], [get], [set]

Server URL for MaryTTS.

5.70.4.13 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.MaryUser [static], [get], [set]

User name for MaryTTS.

5.70.4.14 ErrorInfo Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnErrorInfo [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever an error occurs.

5.70.4.15 ProviderChange Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnProviderChange [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a provider changes (e.g. Windows to MaryTTS).

5.70.4.16 SpeakAudioGenerationComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is completed.

5.70.4.17 SpeakAudioGenerationStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak audio generation is started.

5.70.4.18 SpeakComplete Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakComplete [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak is completed.

5.70.4.19 SpeakCurrentPhoneme Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a new phoneme is spoken (native, Windows only).

5.70.4.20 SpeakCurrentViseme Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakCurrentViseme [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a new viseme is spoken (native, Windows only).

5.70.4.21 SpeakCurrentWord Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakCurrentWord [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a new word is spoken (native, Windows and iOS only).

5.70.4.22 SpeakStart Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnSpeakStart [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever a speak is started.

5.70.4.23 VoicesReady Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.OnVoicesReady [static], [add], [remove]

An event triggered whenever the voices of a provider are ready.

5.70.4.24 System.Collections.Generic.List<Model.Voice> Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker.Voices [static], [get]

Get all available voices from the current TTS-system.

Returns

All available voices (alphabetically ordered by 'Name') as a list.

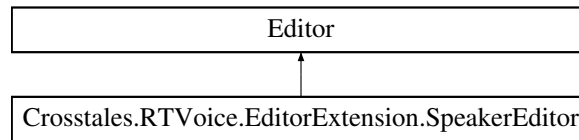
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↵ Scripts/Speaker.cs

5.71 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the '[Speaker](#)'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor:



Public Member Functions

- void **OnEnable** ()
- void **OnDisable** ()
- override void **OnInspectorGUI** ()

5.71.1 Detailed Description

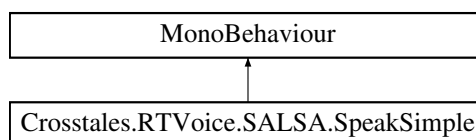
Custom editor for the '[Speaker](#)'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Extension/SpeakerEditor.cs

5.72 Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple:



Public Member Functions

- void **Silence** ()
- void **Talk** ()

Public Attributes

- AudioSource **Source**
- InputField **EnterText**
- Slider **RateSlider**
- Slider **PitchSlider**

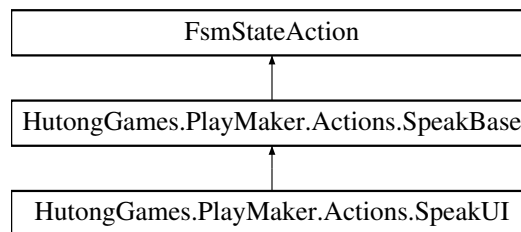
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/RTVoice/3rd party/SALSA/Scripts/SpeakSimple.cs

5.73 HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI Class Reference

Speak-action for UI-components in [PlayMaker](#).

Inheritance diagram for HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI:



Public Member Functions

- override void **OnEnter** ()

Public Attributes

- InputField [Text](#)
Text to speak.
- InputField [RTVoiceName](#)
Name of the RT-Voice.
- FsmString [Culture](#) = "en"
Fallback culture (e.g. 'en', optional).

Additional Inherited Members

5.73.1 Detailed Description

Speak-action for UI-components in [PlayMaker](#).

5.73.2 Member Data Documentation

5.73.2.1 FsmString HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI.Culture = "en"

Fallback culture (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.73.2.2 InputField HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI.RTVoiceName

Name of the RT-Voice.

5.73.2.3 InputField HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI.Text

Text to speak.

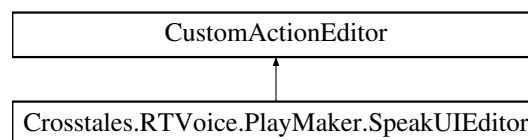
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Scripts/SpeakUI.cs ↩↪

5.74 Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the SpeakUI-action.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor:



Public Member Functions

- override void **OnEnable** ()
- override bool **OnGUI** ()

5.74.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the SpeakUI-action.

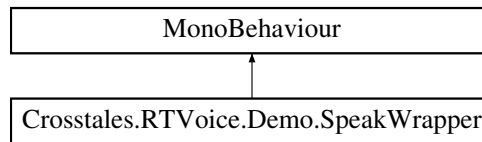
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/3rd party/PlayMaker/Editor/SpeakUIEditor.cs ↩↪

5.75 Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper Class Reference

Wrapper for the dynamic speakers.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Speak** ()

Public Attributes

- Voice **SpeakerVoice**
- InputField **Input**
- Text **Label**
- AudioSource **Audio**

5.75.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper for the dynamic speakers.

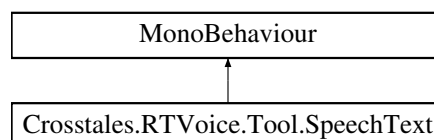
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Demo/Scripts/SpeakWrapper.cs

5.76 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText Class Reference

Allows to speak and store generated audio.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **OnValidate** ()
- void **Speak** ()
Speak the text.
- void **Silence** ()
Silence the speech.

Public Attributes

- string **Text** = "Hello world!"
Text to speak.
- string **RTVoiceNameWindows** = "Microsoft David Desktop"
Name of the RT-Voice under Windows (optional).
- string **RTVoiceNameMac** = "Alex"
Name of the RT-Voice under macOS (optional).
- string **RTVoiceNameAndroid** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under Android.
- string **RTVoiceNameIOS** = "Daniel"
Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.
- string **RTVoiceNameWSA** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.
- string **RTVoiceNameMaryTTS** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under MaryTTS.
- **Model.Enum.SpeakMode Mode** = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak
Speak mode (default: 'Speak').
- string **Culture** = "en"
Fallback culture for the text (e.g. 'en', optional).
- AudioSource **Source**
AudioSource for the output (optional).
- float **Rate** = 1f
Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).
- float **Pitch** = 1f
Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).
- float **Volume** = 1f
Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).
- bool **PlayOnStart** = false
Enable speaking of the text on start (default: false).
- float **Delay** = 0f
Delay until the speech for this text starts (default: 0).
- bool **GenerateAudioFile** = false
Generate audio file on/off (default: false).
- string **FilePath** = @"_generatedAudio/"
File path for the generated audio.
- string **FileName** = "RTVGeneratedAudio"
File name of the generated audio.
- bool **FileInsideAssets** = true
Is the generated file path inside the Assets-folder (current project)? If this option is enabled, it prefixes the path with 'Application.dataPath'.

Properties

- string **CurrentText** [get, set]
Text to speak (main use is for UI).
- string **CurrentCulture** [get, set]
Fallback culture for the text (main use is for UI).
- float **CurrentRate** [get, set]
Speech rate of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).
- float **CurrentPitch** [get, set]
Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).
- float **CurrentVolume** [get, set]
Volume of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).
- string **RTVoiceName** [get]
Returns the name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

5.76.1 Detailed Description

Allows to speak and store generated audio.

5.76.2 Member Function Documentation

5.76.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Silence ()

Silence the speech.

5.76.2.2 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Speak ()

Speak the text.

5.76.3 Member Data Documentation

5.76.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Culture = "en"

Fallback culture for the text (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.76.3.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Delay = 0f

Delay until the speech for this text starts (default: 0).

5.76.3.3 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.FileInsideAssets = true

Is the generated file path inside the Assets-folder (current project)? If this option is enabled, it prefixes the path with 'Application.dataPath'.

5.76.3.4 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.FileName = "RTVGeneratedAudio"`

File name of the generated audio.

5.76.3.5 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.FilePath = @"_generatedAudio/"`

File path for the generated audio.

5.76.3.6 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.GenerateAudioFile = false`

Generate audio file on/off (default: false).

5.76.3.7 `Model.Enum.SpeakMode Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Mode = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak`

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

5.76.3.8 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Pitch = 1f`

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

5.76.3.9 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.PlayOnStart = false`

Enable speaking of the text on start (default: false).

5.76.3.10 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Rate = 1f`

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.76.3.11 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.RTVoiceNameAndroid = string.Empty`

Name of the RT-Voice under Android.

5.76.3.12 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.RTVoiceNameIOS = "Daniel"`

Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.

5.76.3.13 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.RTVoiceNameMac = "Alex"`

Name of the RT-Voice under macOS (optional).

5.76.3.14 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.RTVoiceNameMaryTTS = string.Empty`

Name of the RT-Voice under MaryTTS.

5.76.3.15 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.RTVoiceNameWindows = "Microsoft David Desktop"`

Name of the RT-Voice under Windows (optional).

5.76.3.16 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.RTVoiceNameWSA = string.Empty`

Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.

5.76.3.17 `AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Source`

AudioSource for the output (optional).

5.76.3.18 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Text = "Hello world!"`

Text to speak.

5.76.3.19 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.Volume = 1f`

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

5.76.4 Property Documentation

5.76.4.1 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.CurrentCulture` `[get]`, `[set]`

Fallback culture for the text (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.76.4.2 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.CurrentPitch` `[get]`, `[set]`

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.76.4.3 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.CurrentRate` `[get]`, `[set]`

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.76.4.4 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.CurrentText` `[get]`, `[set]`

Text to speak (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.76.4.5 float `Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.CurrentVolume` `[get]`, `[set]`

Volume of the speaker in percent (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.76.4.6 string `Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText.RTVoiceName` `[get]`

Returns the name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

Returns

The name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

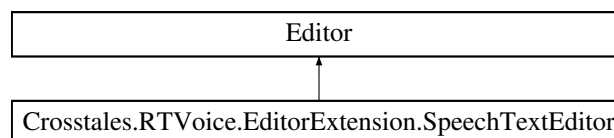
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↵ Scripts/Tool/SpeechText.cs`

5.77 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.

Inheritance diagram for `Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor`:



Public Member Functions

- void **OnEnable** ()
- void **OnDisable** ()
- override void **OnInspectorGUI** ()

5.77.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'SpeechText'-class.

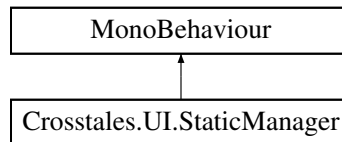
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↵ Editor/Extension/SpeechTextEditor.cs`

5.78 Crosstailes.UI.StaticManager Class Reference

Static Button Manager.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstailes.UI.StaticManager:



Public Member Functions

- void **Quit** ()
- void **OpenCrosstailes** ()
- void **OpenAssetstore** ()

Public Attributes

- string **AssetstoreURL**

5.78.1 Detailed Description

Static Button Manager.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/Common/↔ UI/Scripts/StaticManager.cs

5.79 Crosstailes.RTVoice.EditorTask.Telemetry Class Reference

Gather some telemetry data for the asset.

5.79.1 Detailed Description

Gather some telemetry data for the asset.

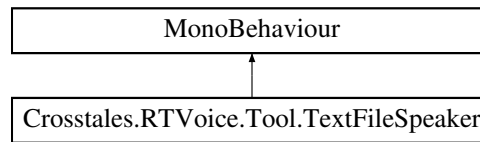
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Task/Telemetry.cs

5.80 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker Class Reference

Allows to speak text files.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **OnValidate** ()
- void **Speak** ()
Speaks a random text.
- string **SpeakText** (int index=-1)
Speaks a text with an optional index.
- void **Silence** ()
Silence the speech.

Public Attributes

- TextAsset[] **TextFiles**
Text files to speak.
- string **RTVoiceNameWindows** = "Microsoft David Desktop"
Name of the RT-Voice under Windows (optional).
- string **RTVoiceNameMac** = "Alex"
Name of the RT-Voice under macOS (optional).
- string **RTVoiceNameAndroid** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under Android.
- string **RTVoiceNameIOS** = "Daniel"
Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.
- string **RTVoiceNameWSA** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.
- string **RTVoiceNameMaryTTS** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under MaryTTS.
- **Model.Enum.SpeakMode Mode** = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak
Speak mode (default: 'Speak').
- bool **PlayOnStart** = false
Enable speaking of a random text file on start (default: false).
- float **Delay** = 0f
Delay until the speech for this text starts (default: 0).
- string **Culture** = "en"
Fallback culture for the text (e.g. 'en', optional).
- AudioSource **Source**

- *AudioSource for the output (optional).*
- float **Rate** = 1f
Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).
- float **Pitch** = 1f
Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).
- float **Volume** = 1f
Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

Properties

- string **CurrentCulture** [get, set]
Fallback culture for the text (main use is for UI).
- float **CurrentRate** [get, set]
Speech rate of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).
- float **CurrentPitch** [get, set]
Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).
- float **CurrentVolume** [get, set]
Volume of the speaker in percent (main use is for UI).
- string **RTVoiceName** [get]
Returns the name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

5.80.1 Detailed Description

Allows to speak text files.

5.80.2 Member Function Documentation

5.80.2.1 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Silence ()

Silence the speech.

5.80.2.2 void Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Speak ()

Speaks a random text.

5.80.2.3 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.SpeakText (int *index* = -1)

Speaks a text with an optional index.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	Index of the text (default: -1 (random), optional).
--------------	---

Returns

UID of the speaker.

5.80.3 Member Data Documentation

5.80.3.1 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Culture = "en"`

Fallback culture for the text (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.80.3.2 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Delay = 0f`

Delay until the speech for this text starts (default: 0).

5.80.3.3 `Model.Enum.SpeakMode Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Mode = Model.Enum.SpeakMode.Speak`

Speak mode (default: 'Speak').

5.80.3.4 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Pitch = 1f`

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

5.80.3.5 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.PlayOnStart = false`

Enable speaking of a random text file on start (default: false).

5.80.3.6 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Rate = 1f`

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.80.3.7 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.RTVoiceNameAndroid = string.Empty`

Name of the RT-Voice under Android.

5.80.3.8 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.RTVoiceNameIOS = "Daniel"`

Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.

5.80.3.9 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.RTVoiceNameMac = "Alex"`

Name of the RT-Voice under macOS (optional).

5.80.3.10 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.RTVoiceNameMaryTTS = string.Empty`

Name of the RT-Voice under MaryTTS.

5.80.3.11 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.RTVoiceNameWindows = "Microsoft David Desktop"`

Name of the RT-Voice under Windows (optional).

5.80.3.12 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.RTVoiceNameWSA = string.Empty`

Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.

5.80.3.13 `AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Source`

AudioSource for the output (optional).

5.80.3.14 `TextAsset [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.TextFiles`

Text files to speak.

5.80.3.15 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.Volume = 1f`

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, Windows only).

5.80.4 Property Documentation

5.80.4.1 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.CurrentCulture` `[get]`, `[set]`

Fallback culture for the text (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.80.4.2 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.CurrentPitch` `[get]`, `[set]`

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.80.4.3 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.CurrentRate` `[get]`, `[set]`

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.80.4.4 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.CurrentVolume` `[get]`, `[set]`

Volume of the speaker in percent (main use is for [UI](#)).

5.80.4.5 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker.RTVoiceName [get]

Returns the name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

Returns

The name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

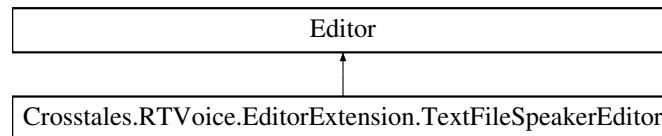
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Tool/TextFileSpeaker.cs

5.81 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.TextFileSpeakerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'TextFileSpeaker'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.TextFileSpeakerEditor:



Public Member Functions

- void **OnEnable** ()
- void **OnDisable** ()
- override void **OnInspectorGUI** ()

5.81.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'TextFileSpeaker'-class.

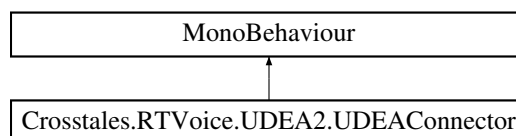
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Editor/Extension/TextFileSpeakerEditor.cs

5.82 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector Class Reference

Connects UDEA and RT-Voice. Must be placed on a dialogue prefab.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnDestroy** ()
- void **OnValidate** ()
- void **SpeakRT** ()

Public Attributes

- [UDEAVoiceWrapper\[\]](#) **Voices**
Voices for the UDEA-characters (optional).
- string [Culture](#)
Fallback culture for all sequences (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.82.1 Detailed Description

Connects UDEA and RT-Voice. Must be placed on a dialogue prefab.

5.82.2 Member Data Documentation

5.82.2.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector.Culture

Fallback culture for all sequences (e.g. 'en', optional).

5.82.2.2 UDEAVoiceWrapper [] Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector.Voices

Voices for the UDEA-characters (optional).

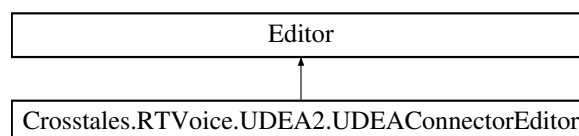
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/3rd party/THE Dialogue Engine/Scripts/UDEAConnector.cs

5.83 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the '[UDEAConnector](#)'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor:



Public Member Functions

- override void **OnInspectorGUI** ()

5.83.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'UDEAConnector'-class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slauberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/3rd party/THE Dialogue Engine/Editor/UDEAConnectorEditor.cs

5.84 Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper Class Reference

Wrapper for an UDEA-character to an RT-Voice.

Public Member Functions

- override string **ToString** ()

Public Attributes

- string **UDEAVoiceName** = string.Empty
"Name of the UDEA-character on-screen."
- string **RTVoiceNameWindows** = string.Empty
"Name of the RT-Voice under Windows."
- string **RTVoiceNameMac** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under macOS.
- string **RTVoiceNameAndroid** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under Android.
- string **RTVoiceNameIOS** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.
- string **RTVoiceNameWSA** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.
- string **RTVoiceNameMaryTTS** = string.Empty
Name of the RT-Voice under MaryTTS.
- AudioSource **Source**
Origin AudioSource (optional).
- float **Rate** = 1f
Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).
- float **Pitch** = 1f
Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).
- float **Volume** = 1f
Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).
- bool **IgnoreCharacter** = false
Ignore this character (default: false).
- bool **initialized** = false

Properties

- string [RTVoiceName](#) [get]
Returns the name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

5.84.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper for an UDEA-character to an RT-Voice.

5.84.2 Member Data Documentation

5.84.2.1 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.IgnoreCharacter = false

Ignore this character (default: false).

5.84.2.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.Pitch = 1f

Speech pitch of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional, mobile only).

5.84.2.3 float Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.Rate = 1f

Speech rate of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.84.2.4 string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.RTVoiceNameAndroid = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under Android.

5.84.2.5 string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.RTVoiceNameIOS = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under iOS.

5.84.2.6 string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.RTVoiceNameMac = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under macOS.

5.84.2.7 string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.RTVoiceNameMaryTTS = string.Empty

Name of the RT-Voice under MaryTTS.

5.84.2.8 string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.RTVoiceNameWindows = string.Empty

"Name of the RT-Voice under Windows.

5.84.2.9 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.RTVoiceNameWSA = string.Empty`

Name of the RT-Voice under WSA.

5.84.2.10 `AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.Source`

Origin AudioSource (optional).

5.84.2.11 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.UDEAVoiceName = string.Empty`

"Name of the UDEA-character on-screen.

5.84.2.12 `float Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.Volume = 1f`

Volume of the speaker in percent (1 = 100%, default: 1, optional).

5.84.3 Property Documentation

5.84.3.1 `string Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper.RTVoiceName` `[get]`

Returns the name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

Returns

The name of the RT-Voice for the current platform.

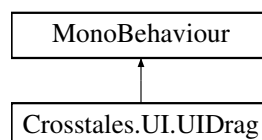
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/3rd party/THE Dialogue Engine/Scripts/UDEAVoiceWrapper.cs`

5.85 Crosstales.UI.UIDrag Class Reference

Allow to Drag the Windows around.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIDrag:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **BeginDrag** ()
- void **OnDrag** ()

5.85.1 Detailed Description

Allow to Drag the Windows around.

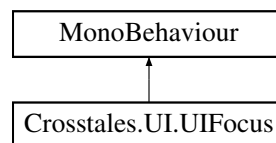
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/Common/↔ UI/Scripts/UIDrag.cs

5.86 Crosstailes.UI.UIFocus Class Reference

Change the Focus on from a Window.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstailes.UI.UIFocus:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **onPanelEnter** ()

Public Attributes

- string **CanvasName** = "Canvas"

5.86.1 Detailed Description

Change the Focus on from a Window.

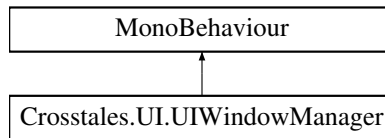
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/Common/↔ UI/Scripts/UIFocus.cs

5.87 Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager Class Reference

Change the state of all Window panels.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **ChangeState** (GameObject x)

Public Attributes

- GameObject[] [Windows](#)
All Windows of the scene.

5.87.1 Detailed Description

Change the state of all Window panels.

5.87.2 Member Data Documentation

5.87.2.1 GameObject [] Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager.Windows

All Windows of the scene.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/Common/↔ UI/Scripts/UIWindowManager.cs

5.88 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateCheck Class Reference

Checks for updates of the asset.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void **UpdateCheckForEditor** (out string result, out [UpdateStatus](#) st)

Public Attributes

- const string **TEXT_NOT_CHECKED** = "Not checked."
- const string **TEXT_NO_UPDATE** = "No update available - you are using the latest version."

5.88.1 Detailed Description

Checks for updates of the asset.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Editor/Task/UpdateCheck.cs

5.89 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice Class Reference

[Model](#) for a voice.

Public Member Functions

- [Voice](#) (string name, string description, string gender, string age, string culture)
Instantiate the class.
- [Voice](#) (string name, string description, string culture)
Instantiate the class.
- override string **ToString** ()

Public Attributes

- string [Name](#)
Name of the RT-Voice.
- string [Description](#) = string.Empty
Description of the RT-Voice.
- string [Gender](#) = string.Empty
Gender of the RT-Voice (Windows only).
- string [Age](#) = string.Empty
Age of the RT-Voice (Windows only).
- string [Culture](#) = string.Empty
Culture of the RT-Voice.

5.89.1 Detailed Description

[Model](#) for a voice.

5.89.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.89.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Voice (string name, string description, string gender, string age, string culture)

Instantiate the class.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	Name of the RT-Voice.
<i>description</i>	Description of the RT-Voice.
<i>gender</i>	Gender of the RT-Voice (Windows only).
<i>age</i>	Age of the RT-Voice (Windows only).
<i>culture</i>	Culture of the RT-Voice.

5.89.2.2 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Voice (string *name*, string *description*, string *culture*)

Instantiate the class.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	Name of the RT-Voice.
<i>description</i>	Description of the RT-Voice.
<i>culture</i>	Culture of the RT-Voice.

5.89.3 Member Data Documentation

5.89.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Age = string.Empty

Age of the RT-Voice (Windows only).

5.89.3.2 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Culture = string.Empty

Culture of the RT-Voice.

5.89.3.3 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Description = string.Empty

Description of the RT-Voice.

5.89.3.4 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Gender = string.Empty

Gender of the RT-Voice (Windows only).

5.89.3.5 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice.Name

Name of the RT-Voice.

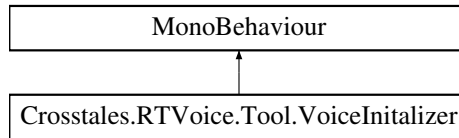
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↵ Scripts/Model/Voice.cs

5.90 Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitializer Class Reference

Allows to initialize voices (useful on Android).

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitializer:



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **OnEnable** ()
- void **OnDisable** ()

Public Attributes

- [Model.Enum.ProviderType Provider](#) = Model.Enum.ProviderType.Android
Selected provider to initialize the voices (default: Android).
- [string\[\] VoiceNames](#)
Initialize voices by name.
- [bool AllVoices](#) = false
Initialize all voices (default: false).
- [bool DestroyWhenFinished](#) = true
Destroy the gameobject after initialize (default: true).

5.90.1 Detailed Description

Allows to initialize voices (useful on Android).

5.90.2 Member Data Documentation

5.90.2.1 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitializer.AllVoices = false`

Initialize all voices (default: false).

5.90.2.2 `bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitializer.DestroyWhenFinished = true`

Destroy the gameobject after initialize (default: true).

5.90.2.3 `Model.Enum.ProviderType Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitializer.Provider = Model.Enum.ProviderType.Android`

Selected provider to initialize the voices (default: Android).

5.90.2.4 string [] Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitalizer.VoiceNames

Initialize voices by name.

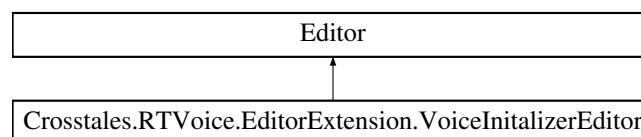
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Tool/VoiceInitalizer.cs

5.91 Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitalizerEditor Class Reference

Custom editor for the 'VoiceInitalizer'-class.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitalizerEditor:



Public Member Functions

- void **OnEnable** ()
- override void **OnInspectorGUI** ()

5.91.1 Detailed Description

Custom editor for the 'VoiceInitalizer'-class.

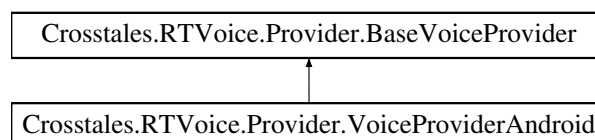
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Editor/Extension/VoiceInitalizerEditor.cs

5.92 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid Class Reference

Android voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid:



Public Member Functions

- [VoiceProviderAndroid](#) (MonoBehaviour obj)
Constructor for [VoiceProviderAndroid](#).
- override IEnumerator [SpeakNative](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).
- override IEnumerator [Speak](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.
- override IEnumerator [Generate](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.
- override void [Silence](#) ()
Silence all active TTS-providers.
- void **ShutdownTTS** ()

Properties

- override string **AudioFileExtension** [get]
- override System.Collections.Generic.List< [Model.Voice](#) > **Voices** [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.92.1 Detailed Description

Android voice provider.

5.92.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.92.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.VoiceProviderAndroid (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for [VoiceProviderAndroid](#).

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	Instance of the speaker
------------	-------------------------

5.92.3 Member Function Documentation

5.92.3.1 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.92.3.2 `override void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.Silence () [virtual]`

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Reimplemented from [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.92.3.3 `override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]`

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.92.3.4 `override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]`

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

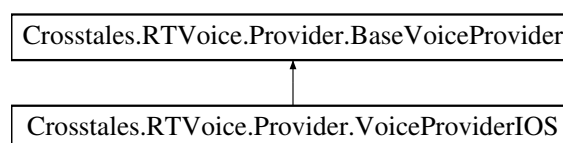
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderAndroid.cs

5.93 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS Class Reference

iOS voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS:



Public Member Functions

- [VoiceProviderIOS](#) (MonoBehaviour obj)
Constructor for [VoiceProviderIOS](#).
- override IEnumerator [SpeakNative](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).
- override IEnumerator [Speak](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.
- override IEnumerator [Generate](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.
- override void [Silence](#) ()
Silence all active TTS-providers.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [SetVoices](#) (string voicesText)
Receives all voices
- static void [SetState](#) (string state)
Receives the state of the speaker.
- static void [WordSpoken](#) ()
Called everytime a new word is spoken.

Properties

- override string **AudioFileExtension** [get]
- override System.Collections.Generic.List< [Model.Voice](#) > **Voices** [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.93.1 Detailed Description

iOS voice provider.

5.93.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.93.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.VoiceProviderIOS (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for [VoiceProviderIOS](#).

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	Instance of the speaker
------------	-------------------------

5.93.3 Member Function Documentation

5.93.3.1 **override IEnumerator** [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.Generate](#) (**Model.Wrapper** *wrapper*)
[virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.93.3.2 **static void** [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.SetState](#) (**string** *state*) [static]

Receives the state of the speaker.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	The state of the speaker.
--------------	---------------------------

5.93.3.3 **static void** [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.SetVoices](#) (**string** *voicesText*) [static]

Receives all voices

Parameters

<i>voicesText</i>	All voices as text string.
-------------------	----------------------------

5.93.3.4 **override void** [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.Silence](#) () [virtual]

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Reimplemented from [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.93.3.5 **override IEnumerator** [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.Speak](#) (**Model.Wrapper** *wrapper*)
[virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.93.3.6 `override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)`
`[virtual]`

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.93.3.7 `static void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS.WordSpoken ()` `[static]`

Called everytime a new word is spoken.

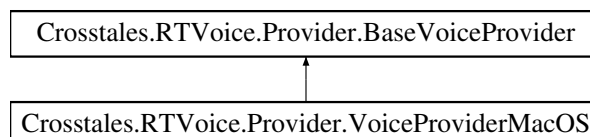
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderIOS.cs`

5.94 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS Class Reference

MacOS voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for `Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS`:



Public Member Functions

- [VoiceProviderMacOS](#) (MonoBehaviour obj)
Constructor for [VoiceProviderMacOS](#).
- `override IEnumerator SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper wrapper)`
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).
- `override IEnumerator Speak (Model.Wrapper wrapper)`
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.
- `override IEnumerator Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper)`
The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Properties

- `override string AudioFileExtension` `[get]`
- `override System.Collections.Generic.List< Model.Voice > Voices` `[get]`

Additional Inherited Members

5.94.1 Detailed Description

MacOS voice provider.

5.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.94.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS.VoiceProviderMacOS (MonoBehaviour *obj*)

Constructor for [VoiceProviderMacOS](#).

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	Instance of the speaker
------------	-------------------------

5.94.3 Member Function Documentation

5.94.3.1 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS.Generate (Model.Wrapper *wrapper*) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.94.3.2 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS.Speak (Model.Wrapper *wrapper*) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.94.3.3 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS.SpeakNative (Model.Wrapper *wrapper*) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

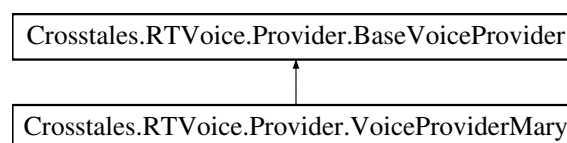
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderMacOS.cs

5.95 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary Class Reference

MaryTTS voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary:



Public Member Functions

- [VoiceProviderMary](#) (MonoBehaviour obj, string url, int port, string user, string password, [Model.Enum.MaryTTSType](#) type)
Constructor for [VoiceProviderMary](#). Needed to pass IP and Port of the MaryTTS server to the [Provider](#).
- override IEnumerator [SpeakNative](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).
- override IEnumerator [Speak](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.
- override IEnumerator [Generate](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.
- override void [Silence](#) ()
Silence all active TTS-providers.

Properties

- override string **AudioFileExtension** [get]
- override System.Collections.Generic.List< [Model.Voice](#) > **Voices** [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.95.1 Detailed Description

MaryTTS voice provider.

5.95.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 5.95.2.1 [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary.VoiceProviderMary](#) (MonoBehaviour obj, string url, int port, string user, string password, [Model.Enum.MaryTTSType](#) type)

Constructor for [VoiceProviderMary](#). Needed to pass IP and Port of the MaryTTS server to the [Provider](#).

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	Instance of the speaker
<i>url</i>	IP-Address of the MaryTTS-server
<i>port</i>	Port to connect to on the MaryTTS-server

5.95.3 Member Function Documentation

5.95.3.1 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary.Generate (**Model.Wrapper** *wrapper*) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.95.3.2 override void Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary.Silence () [virtual]

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Reimplemented from [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.95.3.3 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary.Speak (**Model.Wrapper** *wrapper*) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.95.3.4 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary.SpeakNative (**Model.Wrapper** *wrapper*) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

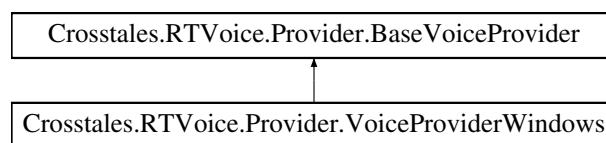
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderMary.cs

5.96 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows Class Reference

Windows voice provider.

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows:



Public Member Functions

- [VoiceProviderWindows](#) (MonoBehaviour obj)
Constructor for [VoiceProviderWindows](#).
- override IEnumerator [SpeakNative](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).
- override IEnumerator [Speak](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.
- override IEnumerator [Generate](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Properties

- override string **AudioFileExtension** [get]
- override System.Collections.Generic.List< [Model.Voice](#) > **Voices** [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.96.1 Detailed Description

Windows voice provider.

5.96.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.96.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows.VoiceProviderWindows (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for [VoiceProviderWindows](#).

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	Instance of the speaker
------------	-------------------------

5.96.3 Member Function Documentation

5.96.3.1 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows.Generate (**Model.Wrapper wrapper**)
[virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.96.3.2 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows.Speak (**Model.Wrapper wrapper**)
[virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.96.3.3 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows.SpeakNative (**Model.Wrapper wrapper**)
[virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

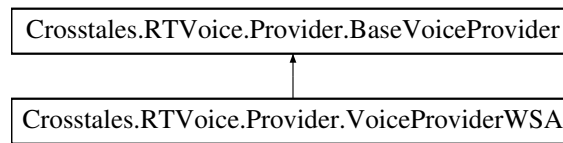
Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↔ Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderWindows.cs

5.97 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA:



Public Member Functions

- [VoiceProviderWSA](#) (MonoBehaviour obj)
Constructor for [VoiceProviderWSA](#).
- override IEnumerator [SpeakNative](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).
- override IEnumerator [Speak](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.
- override IEnumerator [Generate](#) ([Model.Wrapper](#) wrapper)
The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.
- override void [Silence](#) ()
Silence all active TTS-providers.

Properties

- override string **AudioFileExtension** [get]
- override System.Collections.Generic.List< [Model.Voice](#) > **Voices** [get]

Additional Inherited Members

5.97.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.97.1.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.VoiceProviderWSA (MonoBehaviour obj)

Constructor for [VoiceProviderWSA](#).

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	Instance of the speaker
------------	-------------------------

5.97.2 Member Function Documentation

5.97.2.1 override IEnumerator Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.Generate (Model.Wrapper wrapper) [virtual]

The current provider generates an audio file from a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.97.2.2 override void [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.Silence](#) () [virtual]

Silence all active TTS-providers.

Reimplemented from [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.97.2.3 override IEnumerator [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.Speak](#) ([Model.Wrapper wrapper](#)) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice.

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

5.97.2.4 override IEnumerator [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA.SpeakNative](#) ([Model.Wrapper wrapper](#)) [virtual]

The current provider speaks a text with a given voice (native mode).

Parameters

<i>wrapper</i>	Wrapper containing the data.
----------------	------------------------------

Implements [Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider](#).

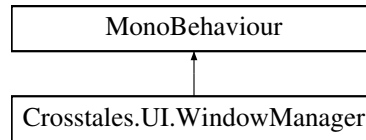
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/↵ Scripts/Provider/VoiceProviderWSA.cs

5.98 Crosstales.UI.WindowManager Class Reference

Manager for a Window.

Inheritance diagram for [Crosstales.UI.WindowManager](#):



Public Member Functions

- void **Start** ()
- void **Update** ()
- void **SwitchPanel** ()
- void **OpenPanel** ()
- void **ClosePanel** ()

Public Attributes

- float **Speed** = 3f
Window movement speed (default: 3).
- GameObject **Dependency**
Dependency GameObject (active == open).

5.98.1 Detailed Description

Manager for a Window.

5.98.2 Member Data Documentation

5.98.2.1 GameObject Crosstailes.UI.WindowManager.Dependency

Dependency GameObject (active == open).

5.98.2.2 float Crosstailes.UI.WindowManager.Speed = 3f

Window movement speed (default: 3).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstailes/Common/UI/Scripts/WindowManager.cs

5.99 Crosstailes.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper Class Reference

Wrapper for "Speak"-function calls.

Public Member Functions

- [Wrapper](#) ()
Default.
- [Wrapper](#) (string text, [Voice](#) voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, AudioSource source=null, bool speakImmediately=true, string outputFile="")
Instantiate the class.
- [Wrapper](#) (string uid, string text, [Voice](#) voice=null, float rate=1f, float pitch=1f, float volume=1f, AudioSource source=null, bool speakImmediately=true, string outputFile="")
Instantiate the class.
- override string **Tostring** ()

Public Attributes

- string [Uid](#)
UID of the speech.
- AudioSource [Source](#)
AudioSource for the speech.
- [Voice](#) [Voice](#)
Voice for the speech.
- bool [SpeakImmediately](#) = true
Speak immediately after the audio generation. Only works if 'Source' is not null.
- string [OutputFile](#)
Output file (without extension) for the generated audio.

Properties

- string [Text](#) [get, set]
Text for the speech.
- float [Rate](#) [get, set]
Rate of the speech (values: 0-3).
- float [Pitch](#) [get, set]
Pitch of the speech (values: 0-2).
- float [Volume](#) [get, set]
Volume of the speech (values: 0-1).
- System.DateTime [Created](#) [get]
Returns the creation time of the RecordInfo.

5.99.1 Detailed Description

[Wrapper](#) for "Speak"-function calls.

5.99.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

5.99.2.1 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Wrapper ()

Default.

5.99.2.2 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Wrapper (string text, [Voice](#) voice = null, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, float volume = 1f, AudioSource source = null, bool speakImmediately = true, string outputFile = " ")

Instantiate the class.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	Text for the speech.
<i>voice</i>	Voice for the speech (default: null, optional).
<i>rate</i>	Rate of the speech (values: 0-3, default: 1, optional).
<i>pitch</i>	Pitch of the speech (values: 0-2, default: 1, optional).
<i>volume</i>	Volume of the speech (values: 0-1, default: 1, optional).
<i>source</i>	AudioSource for the speech (default: null, optional).
<i>speakImmediately</i>	Speak immediately after the audio generation. Only works if 'Source' is not null (default: true, optional).
<i>outputFile</i>	Output file (without extension) for the generated audio (default: empty, optional).

5.99.2.3 Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Wrapper (string uid, string text, Voice voice = null, float rate = 1f, float pitch = 1f, float volume = 1f, AudioSource source = null, bool speakImmediately = true, string outputFile = " ")

Instantiate the class.

Parameters

<i>uid</i>	UID of the speech.
<i>voice</i>	Voice for the speech (default: null, optional).
<i>rate</i>	Rate of the speech (values: 0-3, default: 1, optional).
<i>pitch</i>	Pitch of the speech (values: 0-2, default: 1, optional).
<i>volume</i>	Volume of the speech (values: 0-1, default: 1, optional).
<i>source</i>	AudioSource for the speech (default: null, optional).
<i>speakImmediately</i>	Speak immediately after the audio generation. Only works if 'Source' is not null (default: true, optional).
<i>outputFile</i>	Output file (without extension) for the generated audio (default: empty, optional).

5.99.3 Member Data Documentation

5.99.3.1 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.OutputFile

Output file (without extension) for the generated audio.

5.99.3.2 AudioSource Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Source

AudioSource for the speech.

5.99.3.3 bool Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.SpeakImmediately = true

Speak immediately after the audio generation. Only works if 'Source' is not null.

5.99.3.4 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Uid

UID of the speech.

5.99.3.5 Voice Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Voice

Voice for the speech.

5.99.4 Property Documentation

5.99.4.1 System.DateTime Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Created [get]

Returns the creation time of the RecordInfo.

Returns

Creation time of the RecordInfo.

5.99.4.2 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Pitch [get], [set]

Pitch of the speech (values: 0-2).

5.99.4.3 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Rate [get], [set]

Rate of the speech (values: 0-3).

5.99.4.4 string Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Text [get], [set]

Text for the speech.

5.99.4.5 float Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper.Volume [get], [set]

Volume of the speech (values: 0-1).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- D:/slaubenberger/git/assets/RTVoicePro/3rd party/RTVoice_3rd_party/Assets/Plugins/crosstales/RTVoice/Scripts/Model/Wrapper.cs

Chapter 6

More information

6.1 Homepage

<https://www.crosstales.com/en/portfolio/rtvoice/>

6.2 AssetStore

<https://goo.gl/qwtXyb>

6.3 Forum

<http://goo.gl/Z6MZM1>

6.4 Documentation

<https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/RTVoice-doc.pdf>

6.5 Demos

6.5.1 WebGL

<https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/webgl/>

6.5.2 Windows

https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/downloads/RTVoice_demo_win.zip

6.5.3 macOS

https://www.crosstales.com/media/data/assets/rtvoice/downloads/RTVoice_demo_mac.zip

6.5.4 Android

<https://www.crosstales.com/media/rtvoice/RTVoice.apk>

6.6 Videos

<https://www.youtube.com/c/Crosstales>

6.6.1 Promotion

<https://youtu.be/iVhTWDLY7g8?list=PLgtonIO6Tb41XTMeeZ836tjHlKg0084S>

6.6.2 Tutorial

<https://youtu.be/OJyVgCmX3wU?list=PLgtonIO6Tb41XTMeeZ836tjHlKg0084S>

Index

- ASSET_3P_ADVENTURE_CREATOR
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [36](#)
- ASSET_3P_CINEMA_DIRECTOR
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [36](#)
- ASSET_3P_DIALOG_SYSTEM
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [36](#)
- ASSET_3P_DIALOGUE_ENGINE
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [36](#)
- ASSET_3P_LIPSYNC
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [36](#)
- ASSET_3P_LOCALIZED_DIALOGS
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [36](#)
- ASSET_3P_NPC_CHAT
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [36](#)
- ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [36](#)
- ASSET_3P_QUEST_SYSTEM
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [36](#)
- ASSET_3P_SALSA
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [37](#)
- ASSET_3P_SLATE
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [37](#)
- ASSET_3P_URL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [37](#)
- ASSET_3P_USEQUENCER
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [37](#)
- ASSET_API_URL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [37](#)
- ASSET_AUTHOR_URL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [37](#)
- ASSET_AUTHOR
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [37](#)
- ASSET_BUILD
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [37](#)
- ASSET_CHANGED
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [37](#)
- ASSET_CONTACT
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [38](#)
- ASSET_CREATED
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [38](#)
- ASSET_CT_URL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [38](#)
- ASSET_FORUM_URL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [38](#)
- ASSET_MANUAL_URL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [38](#)
- ASSET_NAME
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [38](#)
- ASSET_PATH
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, [48](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [29](#)
- ASSET_PRO_URL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [38](#)
- ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [38](#)
- ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [38](#)
- ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [39](#)
- ASSET_SOCIAL_XING
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [39](#)
- ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [39](#)
- ASSET_UID
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConstants, [49](#)
- ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [39](#)
- ASSET_URL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConstants, [49](#)
- ASSET_VERSION
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [39](#)
- ASSET_VIDEO_PROMO
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [39](#)
- ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [39](#)
- ASSET_WEB_URL
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [39](#)
- AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [29](#)
- AUDIOFILE_PATH
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [29](#)
- Active
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util::NativeController, [78](#)
- Age
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, [137](#)
- AllVoices
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::VoiceInitializer, [138](#)
- ApproximateSpeechLength
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [105](#)
- AudioFileExtension
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔
Provider, [25](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [112](#)
- AudioSource
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase,

- 101
- AutoClearTags
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 110
- BaseVoiceProvider
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔
Provider, 23
- CTContains
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::ExtensionMethods, 53
- CTContainsAll
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::ExtensionMethods, 53
- CTContainsAny
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::ExtensionMethods, 53
- CTDump< T >
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::ExtensionMethods, 54
- CTEquals
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::ExtensionMethods, 54
- CTReplace
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::ExtensionMethods, 54
- CTShuffle< T >
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::ExtensionMethods, 55
- CTToString< T >
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::ExtensionMethods, 55
- CleanText
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 65
- ClearLineEndings
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 65
- ClearSpaces
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 66
- ClearTags
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, 66
- Created
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 155
- Crosstales, 11
- Crosstales.Assets, 11
- Crosstales.Assets.NYCheck, 79
- Crosstales.Assets.OCCheck, 79
- Crosstales.RTVoice, 11
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo, 12
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Dialog, 45
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIAudioFilter, 58
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIDialog, 59
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMain, 60
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIMultiAudioFilter, 60
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUIScenes, 62
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.GUISpeech, 62
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.NativeAudio, 77
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.PreGeneratedAudio, 80
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SendMessage, 86
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SequenceCaller, 89
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Simple, 95
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SimpleNative, 96
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.SpeakWrapper, 118
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util, 12
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.AudioVisualizer, 21
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.FFTAnalyzer, 56
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.iOSController, 71
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.MaterialChanger, 77
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.NativeController, 78
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.PlatformController, 79
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomColor, 81
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomRotator, 82
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.RandomScaler, 82
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Demo.Util.ScrollRectHandler, 86
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension, 13
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.AudioFileGenerator↔
Editor, 20
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.Loudspeaker↔
Editor, 76
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SequencerEditor,
92
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeakerEditor,
115
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.SpeechTextEditor,
123
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.TextFileSpeaker↔
Editor, 129
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorExtension.VoiceInitializer↔
Editor, 139
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration, 14
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigBase, 30
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigPreferences,
31
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.ConfigWindow, 32
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceGame↔
Object, 83
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorIntegration.RTVoiceMenu, 85
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask, 14
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.AutoInitialize, 21
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.CompileDefines, 27
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ConfigLoader, 31
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Launch, 71
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.ReminderCheck, 83
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetApiLevel, 93
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.SetupResources, 93
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.Telemetry, 124
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorTask.UpdateCheck, 135
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil, 15
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.BuildPostprocessor, 27
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConfig, 46
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorConstants, 48
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.EditorHelper, 50
- Crosstales.RTVoice.EditorUtil.GAApi, 57
- Crosstales.RTVoice.ExtensionMethods, 52
- Crosstales.RTVoice.LiveSpeaker, 72
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Model, 15
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Enum, 15
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Sequence, 87
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Voice, 136
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Model.Wrapper, 152
- Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker, 16
- Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SilenceEditor, 94
- Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakEditor, 102
- Crosstales.RTVoice.PlayMaker.SpeakUIEditor, 117
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider, 16
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.BaseVoiceProvider, 22

- Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderAndroid, [139](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderIOS, [141](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMacOS, [144](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderMary, [146](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWSA, [150](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Provider.VoiceProviderWindows, [148](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Bots, [26](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak, [97](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.Speak2D, [100](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA.SpeakSimple, [115](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.SALSA, [17](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Speaker, [102](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool, [17](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.AudioFileGenerator, [19](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Loudspeaker, [75](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.Sequencer, [90](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.SpeechText, [118](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.TextFileSpeaker, [125](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Tool.VoiceInitializer, [138](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2, [17](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnector, [129](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAConnectorEditor, [130](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.UDEA2.UDEAVoiceWrapper, [131](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Util, [17](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTPlayerPrefs, [40](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.CTWebClient, [44](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Config, [28](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Constants, [33](#)
- Crosstales.RTVoice.Util.Helper, [63](#)
- Crosstales.UI.Social, [97](#)
- Crosstales.UI.StaticManager, [124](#)
- Crosstales.UI.UIDrag, [133](#)
- Crosstales.UI.UIFocus, [134](#)
- Crosstales.UI.UIWindowManager, [135](#)
- Crosstales.UI.Util, [18](#)
- Crosstales.UI.Util.FPSDisplay, [57](#)
- Crosstales.UI.WindowManager, [151](#)
- Crosstales.UI, [18](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util
 - Platform, [13](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util::NativeController
 - Active, [78](#)
 - Objects, [78](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util::PlatformController
 - Objects, [80](#)
 - Platforms, [80](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorTask
 - UpdateStatus, [15](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig
 - ASSET_PATH, [48](#)
 - HIERARCHY_ICON, [47](#)
 - isLoading, [47](#)
 - Load, [47](#)
 - PREFAB_AUTOLOAD, [47](#)
 - PREFAB_PATH, [48](#)
 - REMINDER_CHECK, [47](#)
 - Reset, [47](#)
 - Save, [47](#)
 - TELEMETRY, [47](#)
 - UPDATE_CHECK, [47](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConstants
 - ASSET_UID, [49](#)
 - ASSET_URL, [49](#)
 - PREFAB_SUBPATH, [49](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper
 - GO_ID, [51](#)
 - InstantiatePrefab, [51](#)
 - isRTVoiceInScene, [52](#)
 - MENU_ID, [51](#)
 - NoVoicesUI, [51](#)
 - SeparatorUI, [51](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::GAApi
 - Event, [57](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::ExtensionMethods
 - CTContains, [53](#)
 - CTContainsAll, [53](#)
 - CTContainsAny, [53](#)
 - CTDump< T >, [54](#)
 - CTEquals, [54](#)
 - CTReplace, [54](#)
 - CTShuffle< T >, [55](#)
 - CTToString< T >, [55](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker
 - SetState, [72](#)
 - SetVoices, [73](#)
 - Silence, [73](#)
 - Speak, [73](#)
 - SpeakNative, [74](#)
 - WordSpoken, [74](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Enum
 - MaryTTSType, [16](#)
 - ProviderType, [16](#)
 - SpeakMode, [16](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence
 - Mode, [88](#)
 - Pitch, [88](#)
 - RTVoiceName, [89](#)
 - RTVoiceNameAndroid, [88](#)
 - RTVoiceNameIOS, [88](#)
 - RTVoiceNameMac, [88](#)
 - RTVoiceNameWSA, [88](#)
 - RTVoiceNameWindows, [88](#)
 - Rate, [88](#)
 - Source, [88](#)
 - Text, [89](#)
 - Volume, [89](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice
 - Age, [137](#)
 - Culture, [137](#)
 - Description, [137](#)
 - Gender, [137](#)
 - Name, [137](#)
 - Voice, [136](#), [137](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper

- Created, [155](#)
- OutputFile, [154](#)
- Pitch, [155](#)
- Rate, [155](#)
- Source, [154](#)
- SpeakImmediately, [154](#)
- Text, [155](#)
- Uid, [154](#)
- Voice, [155](#)
- Volume, [155](#)
- Wrapper, [153](#), [154](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoiceProvider
 - AudioFileExtension, [25](#)
 - BaseVoiceProvider, [23](#)
 - Generate, [23](#)
 - OnErrorInfo, [25](#)
 - OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete, [25](#)
 - OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart, [25](#)
 - OnSpeakComplete, [25](#)
 - OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme, [25](#)
 - OnSpeakCurrentViseme, [25](#)
 - OnSpeakCurrentWord, [26](#)
 - OnSpeakStart, [26](#)
 - OnVoicesReady, [26](#)
 - Silence, [24](#)
 - Speak, [24](#)
 - SpeakNative, [24](#)
 - Voices, [26](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderAndroid
 - Generate, [140](#)
 - Silence, [141](#)
 - Speak, [141](#)
 - SpeakNative, [141](#)
 - VoiceProviderAndroid, [140](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS
 - Generate, [142](#)
 - SetState, [143](#)
 - SetVoices, [143](#)
 - Silence, [143](#)
 - Speak, [143](#)
 - SpeakNative, [143](#)
 - VoiceProviderIOS, [142](#)
 - WordSpoken, [144](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMacOS
 - Generate, [145](#)
 - Speak, [145](#)
 - SpeakNative, [145](#)
 - VoiceProviderMacOS, [145](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary
 - Generate, [147](#)
 - Silence, [147](#)
 - Speak, [147](#)
 - SpeakNative, [147](#)
 - VoiceProviderMary, [146](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderWSA
 - Generate, [150](#)
 - Silence, [151](#)
 - Speak, [151](#)
 - SpeakNative, [151](#)
 - VoiceProviderWSA, [150](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderWindows
 - Generate, [149](#)
 - Speak, [149](#)
 - SpeakNative, [149](#)
 - VoiceProviderWindows, [148](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker
 - ApproximateSpeechLength, [105](#)
 - AudioFileExtension, [112](#)
 - AutoClearTags, [110](#)
 - Cultures, [112](#)
 - DontDestroy, [110](#)
 - Generate, [106](#)
 - isAutoClearTags, [112](#)
 - isMaryMode, [112](#)
 - isSilenceOnDisable, [112](#)
 - isSilenceOnFocusLost, [112](#)
 - isSpeaking, [112](#)
 - isTTSAvailable, [112](#)
 - isVoiceForCultureAvailable, [106](#)
 - isVoiceForNameAvailable, [107](#)
 - MaryPassword, [113](#)
 - MaryPort, [113](#)
 - MaryTTSMMode, [111](#)
 - MaryTTSPassword, [111](#)
 - MaryTTSPort, [111](#)
 - MaryTTSType, [111](#)
 - MaryTTSUrl, [111](#)
 - MaryTTSUser, [111](#)
 - MaryType, [113](#)
 - MaryUrl, [113](#)
 - MaryUser, [113](#)
 - OnErrorInfo, [113](#)
 - OnProviderChange, [113](#)
 - OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete, [113](#)
 - OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart, [113](#)
 - OnSpeakComplete, [114](#)
 - OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme, [114](#)
 - OnSpeakCurrentViseme, [114](#)
 - OnSpeakCurrentWord, [114](#)
 - OnSpeakStart, [114](#)
 - OnVoicesReady, [114](#)
 - Silence, [107](#)
 - SilenceOnDisable, [111](#)
 - SilenceOnFocusLost, [111](#)
 - Speak, [107](#), [108](#)
 - SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID, [108](#)
 - SpeakNative, [108](#), [109](#)
 - SpeakNativeWithUID, [109](#)
 - SpeakWithUID, [109](#)
 - VoiceForCulture, [109](#)
 - VoiceForName, [110](#)
 - Voices, [114](#)
 - VoicesForCulture, [110](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator
 - FileInsideAssets, [20](#)
 - Generate, [20](#)

- TextFiles, [20](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker
 - isSilenceSource, [76](#)
 - isSynchronized, [76](#)
 - SilenceSource, [75](#)
 - Source, [75](#)
 - Synchronized, [76](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer
 - Culture, [91](#)
 - CurrentCulture, [92](#)
 - CurrentSequence, [92](#)
 - Delay, [91](#)
 - PlayAllSequences, [91](#)
 - PlayNextSequence, [91](#)
 - PlayOnStart, [91](#)
 - PlaySequence, [91](#)
 - Sequences, [92](#)
 - StopAllSequences, [91](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText
 - Culture, [120](#)
 - CurrentCulture, [122](#)
 - CurrentPitch, [122](#)
 - CurrentRate, [122](#)
 - CurrentText, [122](#)
 - CurrentVolume, [122](#)
 - Delay, [120](#)
 - FileInsideAssets, [120](#)
 - FileName, [120](#)
 - FilePath, [121](#)
 - GenerateAudioFile, [121](#)
 - Mode, [121](#)
 - Pitch, [121](#)
 - PlayOnStart, [121](#)
 - RTVoiceName, [123](#)
 - RTVoiceNameAndroid, [121](#)
 - RTVoiceNameIOS, [121](#)
 - RTVoiceNameMac, [121](#)
 - RTVoiceNameMaryTTS, [121](#)
 - RTVoiceNameWSA, [122](#)
 - RTVoiceNameWindows, [122](#)
 - Rate, [121](#)
 - Silence, [120](#)
 - Source, [122](#)
 - Speak, [120](#)
 - Text, [122](#)
 - Volume, [122](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker
 - Culture, [127](#)
 - CurrentCulture, [128](#)
 - CurrentPitch, [128](#)
 - CurrentRate, [128](#)
 - CurrentVolume, [128](#)
 - Delay, [127](#)
 - Mode, [127](#)
 - Pitch, [127](#)
 - PlayOnStart, [127](#)
 - RTVoiceName, [128](#)
 - RTVoiceNameAndroid, [127](#)
 - RTVoiceNameIOS, [127](#)
 - RTVoiceNameMac, [127](#)
 - RTVoiceNameMaryTTS, [127](#)
 - RTVoiceNameWSA, [128](#)
 - RTVoiceNameWindows, [128](#)
 - Rate, [127](#)
 - Silence, [126](#)
 - Source, [128](#)
 - Speak, [126](#)
 - SpeakText, [126](#)
 - TextFiles, [128](#)
 - Volume, [128](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::VoiceInitializer
 - AllVoices, [138](#)
 - DestroyWhenFinished, [138](#)
 - Provider, [138](#)
 - VoiceNames, [138](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAConnector
 - Culture, [130](#)
 - Voices, [130](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoiceWrapper
 - IgnoreCharacter, [132](#)
 - Pitch, [132](#)
 - RTVoiceName, [133](#)
 - RTVoiceNameAndroid, [132](#)
 - RTVoiceNameIOS, [132](#)
 - RTVoiceNameMac, [132](#)
 - RTVoiceNameMaryTTS, [132](#)
 - RTVoiceNameWSA, [132](#)
 - RTVoiceNameWindows, [132](#)
 - Rate, [132](#)
 - Source, [133](#)
 - UDEAVoiceName, [133](#)
 - Volume, [133](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs
 - DeleteAll, [41](#)
 - DeleteKey, [41](#)
 - GetBool, [41](#)
 - GetFloat, [42](#)
 - GetInt, [42](#)
 - GetString, [42](#)
 - HasKey, [43](#)
 - Save, [43](#)
 - SetBool, [43](#)
 - SetFloat, [43](#)
 - SetInt, [43](#)
 - SetString, [44](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTWebClient
 - Timeout, [45](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config
 - ASSET_PATH, [29](#)
 - AUDIOFILE_AUTOMATIC_DELETE, [29](#)
 - AUDIOFILE_PATH, [29](#)
 - DEBUG, [29](#)
 - ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS, [29](#)
 - isLoaded, [29](#)
 - Load, [29](#)
 - Reset, [29](#)

- Save, [29](#)
- TTS_MACOS, [30](#)
- TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD, [30](#)
- TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR_x86, [30](#)
- TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR, [30](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants
 - ASSET_3P_ADVENTURE_CREATOR, [36](#)
 - ASSET_3P_CINEMA_DIRECTOR, [36](#)
 - ASSET_3P_DIALOG_SYSTEM, [36](#)
 - ASSET_3P_DIALOGUE_ENGINE, [36](#)
 - ASSET_3P_LIPSYNC, [36](#)
 - ASSET_3P_LOCALIZED_DIALOGS, [36](#)
 - ASSET_3P_NPC_CHAT, [36](#)
 - ASSET_3P_PLAYMAKER, [36](#)
 - ASSET_3P_QUESTION_SYSTEM, [36](#)
 - ASSET_3P_SALSA, [37](#)
 - ASSET_3P_SLATE, [37](#)
 - ASSET_3P_URL, [37](#)
 - ASSET_3P_USEQUENCER, [37](#)
 - ASSET_API_URL, [37](#)
 - ASSET_AUTHOR_URL, [37](#)
 - ASSET_AUTHOR, [37](#)
 - ASSET_BUILD, [37](#)
 - ASSET_CHANGED, [37](#)
 - ASSET_CONTACT, [38](#)
 - ASSET_CREATED, [38](#)
 - ASSET_CT_URL, [38](#)
 - ASSET_FORUM_URL, [38](#)
 - ASSET_MANUAL_URL, [38](#)
 - ASSET_NAME, [38](#)
 - ASSET_PRO_URL, [38](#)
 - ASSET_SOCIAL_FACEBOOK, [38](#)
 - ASSET_SOCIAL_LINKEDIN, [38](#)
 - ASSET_SOCIAL_TWITTER, [39](#)
 - ASSET_SOCIAL_XING, [39](#)
 - ASSET_SOCIAL_YOUTUBE, [39](#)
 - ASSET_UPDATE_CHECK_URL, [39](#)
 - ASSET_VERSION, [39](#)
 - ASSET_VIDEO_PROMO, [39](#)
 - ASSET_VIDEO_TUTORIAL, [39](#)
 - ASSET_WEB_URL, [39](#)
 - DEV_DEBUG, [39](#)
 - isPro, [39](#)
 - PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX, [40](#)
 - PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS, [40](#)
 - RTVOICE_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME, [40](#)
 - TTS_WINDOWS_SUBPATH, [40](#)
 - TTS_WINDOWS_x86_SUBPATH, [40](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper
 - CleanText, [65](#)
 - ClearLineEndings, [65](#)
 - ClearSpaces, [66](#)
 - ClearTags, [66](#)
 - CurrentProviderType, [68](#)
 - FormatBytesToHRF, [66](#)
 - HSVToRGB, [66](#)
 - hasBuiltInTTS, [68](#)
 - isAndroidPlatform, [68](#)
 - isAppleBasedPlatform, [68](#)
 - isEditor, [69](#)
 - isEditorMode, [69](#)
 - isIOSPlatform, [69](#)
 - isInternetAvailable, [69](#)
 - isLinuxPlatform, [69](#)
 - isMacOSPlatform, [69](#)
 - isWSAPlatform, [70](#)
 - isWebGLPlatform, [70](#)
 - isWebPlatform, [70](#)
 - isWebPlayerPlatform, [70](#)
 - isWindowsBasedPlatform, [70](#)
 - isWindowsPlatform, [70](#)
 - MarkSpokenText, [67](#)
 - RemoteCertificateValidationCallback, [67](#)
 - SplitStringToLines, [67](#)
 - ValidatePath, [68](#)
- Crosstales::UI::UIWindowManager
 - Windows, [135](#)
- Crosstales::UI::WindowManager
 - Dependency, [152](#)
 - Speed, [152](#)
- Culture
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, [137](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, [91](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [120](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [127](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAConnector, [130](#)
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, [99](#)
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakUI, [117](#)
- Cultures
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [112](#)
- CurrentCulture
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, [92](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [122](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [128](#)
- CurrentPitch
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [122](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [128](#)
- CurrentProviderType
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [68](#)
- CurrentRate
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [122](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [128](#)
- CurrentSequence
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, [92](#)
- CurrentText
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [122](#)
- CurrentVolume
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [122](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [128](#)
- DEBUG
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [29](#)
- DEV_DEBUG
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [39](#)
- Delay
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, [91](#)

- Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [120](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [127](#)
- DeleteAll
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [41](#)
- DeleteKey
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [41](#)
- Dependency
 - Crosstales::UI::WindowManager, [152](#)
- Description
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, [137](#)
- DestroyWhenFinished
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::VoiceInitializer, [138](#)
- DontDestroy
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [110](#)
- ENFORCE_32BIT_WINDOWS
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [29](#)
- Event
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::GAApi, [57](#)
- FileInsideAssets
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator, [20](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [120](#)
- FileName
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [120](#)
- FilePath
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [121](#)
- FormatBytesToHRF
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [66](#)
- GO_ID
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, [51](#)
- Gender
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, [137](#)
- Generate
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔
Provider, [23](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
Android, [140](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS,
[142](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
MacOS, [145](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary,
[147](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderW↔
SA, [150](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
Windows, [149](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [106](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator, [20](#)
- GenerateAudioFile
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [121](#)
- GetBool
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [41](#)
- GetFloat
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [42](#)
- GetInt
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [42](#)
- GetString
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [42](#)
- HIERARCHY_ICON
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, [47](#)
- HSVToRGB
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [66](#)
- hasBuiltInTTS
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [68](#)
- HasKey
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [43](#)
- HutongGames, [18](#)
- HutongGames.PlayMaker, [18](#)
- HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions, [18](#)
- HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Silence, [93](#)
- HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.Speak, [98](#)
- HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakBase, [100](#)
- HutongGames.PlayMaker.Actions.SpeakUI, [116](#)
- HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak
 - Culture, [99](#)
 - RTVoiceNameAndroid, [99](#)
 - RTVoiceNameIOS, [99](#)
 - RTVoiceNameMac, [99](#)
 - RTVoiceNameMaryTTS, [99](#)
 - RTVoiceNameWSA, [99](#)
 - RTVoiceNameWindows, [99](#)
 - Text, [99](#)
- HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase
 - AudioSource, [101](#)
 - Mode, [101](#)
 - Pitch, [101](#)
 - Rate, [101](#)
 - Volume, [101](#)
- HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakUI
 - Culture, [117](#)
 - RTVoiceName, [117](#)
 - Text, [117](#)
- IgnoreCharacter
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, [132](#)
- InstantiatePrefab
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, [51](#)
- isAndroidPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [68](#)
- isAppleBasedPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [68](#)
- isAutoClearTags
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [112](#)
- isEditor
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [69](#)
- isEditorMode
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [69](#)
- isIOSPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [69](#)
- isInternetAvailable
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [69](#)
- isLinuxPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [69](#)

- isLoaded
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, [47](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [29](#)
- isMacOSPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [69](#)
- isMaryMode
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [112](#)
- isPro
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [39](#)
- isRTVoiceInScene
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, [52](#)
- isSilenceOnDisable
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [112](#)
- isSilenceOnFocusLost
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [112](#)
- isSilenceSource
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker, [76](#)
- isSpeaking
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [112](#)
- isSynchronized
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker, [76](#)
- isTTSAvailable
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [112](#)
- isVoiceForCultureAvailable
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [106](#)
- isVoiceForNameAvailable
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [107](#)
- isWSAPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [70](#)
- isWebGLPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [70](#)
- isWebPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [70](#)
- isWebPlayerPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [70](#)
- isWindowsBasedPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [70](#)
- isWindowsPlatform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [70](#)
- Load
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, [47](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [29](#)
- MENU_ID
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, [51](#)
- MarkSpokenText
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [67](#)
- MaryPassword
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [113](#)
- MaryPort
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [113](#)
- MaryTTSMMode
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [111](#)
- MaryTTSPassword
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [111](#)
- MaryTTSPort
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [111](#)
- MaryTTSType
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Enum, [16](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [111](#)
- MaryTTSUrl
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [111](#)
- MaryTTSUser
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [111](#)
- MaryType
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [113](#)
- MaryUrl
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [113](#)
- MaryUser
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [113](#)
- Mode
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, [88](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [121](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [127](#)
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase, [101](#)
- Name
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, [137](#)
- NoVoicesUI
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, [51](#)
- Objects
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util::NativeController, [78](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util::Platform↔Controller, [80](#)
- OnErrorInfo
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔Provider, [25](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [113](#)
- OnProviderChange
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [113](#)
- OnSpeakAudioGenerationComplete
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔Provider, [25](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [113](#)
- OnSpeakAudioGenerationStart
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔Provider, [25](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [113](#)
- OnSpeakComplete
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔Provider, [25](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [114](#)
- OnSpeakCurrentPhoneme
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔Provider, [25](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [114](#)
- OnSpeakCurrentViseme
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔Provider, [25](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [114](#)
- OnSpeakCurrentWord
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔Provider, [26](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [114](#)

- OnSpeakStart
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔
Provider, 26
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 114
- OnVoicesReady
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔
Provider, 26
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, 114
- OutputFile
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 154
- PATH_DELIMITER_UNIX
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 40
- PATH_DELIMITER_WINDOWS
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 40
- PREFAB_AUTOLOAD
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 47
- PREFAB_PATH
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 48
- PREFAB_SUBPATH
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConstants, 49
- Pitch
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 88
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 155
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 121
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 127
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, 132
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase, 101
- Platform
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util, 13
- Platforms
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Demo::Util::Platform↔
Controller, 80
- PlayAllSequences
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 91
- PlayNextSequence
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 91
- PlayOnStart
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 91
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 121
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 127
- PlaySequence
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, 91
- Provider
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::VoiceInitializer, 138
- ProviderType
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Enum, 16
- REMINDER_CHECK
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, 47
- RTVOICE_SCENE_OBJECT_NAME
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, 40
- RTVoiceIOSBridge, 84
 - setVoices, 84
 - speak:text:rate:pitch:volume:, 84
 - stop, 84
- RTVoiceIOSBridge(), 85
- RTVoiceName
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 89
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 123
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 128
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, 133
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakUI, 117
- RTVoiceNameAndroid
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 88
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 121
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 127
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, 132
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 99
- RTVoiceNameIOS
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 88
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 121
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 127
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, 132
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 99
- RTVoiceNameMac
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 88
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 121
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 127
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, 132
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 99
- RTVoiceNameMaryTTS
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 121
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 127
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, 132
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 99
- RTVoiceNameWSA
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 88
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 122
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 128
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, 132
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 99
- RTVoiceNameWindows
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 88
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 122
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 128
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, 132
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, 99
- Rate
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, 88
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, 155
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, 121
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, 127
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, 132
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase, 101

- RemoteCertificateValidationCallback
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [67](#)
- Reset
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, [47](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [29](#)
- Save
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, [47](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [43](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [29](#)
- SeparatorUI
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorHelper, [51](#)
- Sequences
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, [92](#)
- SetBool
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [43](#)
- SetFloat
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [43](#)
- SetInt
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [43](#)
- SetState
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, [72](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS, [143](#)
- SetString
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTPlayerPrefs, [44](#)
- SetVoices
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, [73](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS, [143](#)
- setVoices
 - RTVoiceIOSBridge, [84](#)
- Silence
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, [73](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔
 - Provider, [24](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
 - Android, [141](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS, [143](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary, [147](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderW↔
 - SA, [151](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [107](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [120](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [126](#)
- SilenceOnDisable
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [111](#)
- SilenceOnFocusLost
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [111](#)
- SilenceSource
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker, [75](#)
- Source
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, [88](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, [154](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker, [75](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [122](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [128](#)
- Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
 - Wrapper, [133](#)
- Speak
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, [73](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔
 - Provider, [24](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
 - Android, [141](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS, [143](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
 - MacOS, [145](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary, [147](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderW↔
 - SA, [151](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
 - Windows, [149](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [107](#), [108](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [120](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [126](#)
- speak:text:rate:pitch:volume:
 - RTVoiceIOSBridge, [84](#)
- SpeakImmediately
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, [154](#)
- SpeakMarkedWordsWithUID
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [108](#)
- SpeakMode
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Enum, [16](#)
- SpeakNative
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, [74](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔
 - Provider, [24](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
 - Android, [141](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS, [143](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
 - MacOS, [145](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary, [147](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderW↔
 - SA, [151](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
 - Windows, [149](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [108](#), [109](#)
- SpeakNativeWithUID
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [109](#)
- SpeakText
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [126](#)
- SpeakWithUID
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [109](#)
- Speed
 - Crosstales::UI::WindowManager, [152](#)
- SplitStringToLines
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [67](#)
- stop
 - RTVoiceIOSBridge, [84](#)

- StopAllSequences
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Sequencer, [91](#)
- Synchronized
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::Loudspeaker, [76](#)
- TELEMETRY
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, [47](#)
- TTS_MACOS
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [30](#)
- TTS_WINDOWS_BUILD
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [30](#)
- TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR_x86
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [30](#)
- TTS_WINDOWS_EDITOR
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Config, [30](#)
- TTS_WINDOWS_SUBPATH
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [40](#)
- TTS_WINDOWS_x86_SUBPATH
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Constants, [40](#)
- Text
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, [89](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, [155](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [122](#)
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::Speak, [99](#)
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakUI, [117](#)
- TextFiles
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::AudioFileGenerator, [20](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [128](#)
- Timeout
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::CTWebClient, [45](#)
- UDEAVoiceName
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, [133](#)
- UPDATE_CHECK
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorUtil::EditorConfig, [47](#)
- Uid
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, [154](#)
- UpdateStatus
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::EditorTask, [15](#)
- ValidatePath
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Util::Helper, [68](#)
- Voice
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Voice, [136](#), [137](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, [155](#)
- VoiceForCulture
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [109](#)
- VoiceForName
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [110](#)
- VoiceNames
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::VoiceInitalizer, [138](#)
- VoiceProviderAndroid
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
Android, [140](#)
- VoiceProviderIOS
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS,
[142](#)
- VoiceProviderMacOS
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
MacOS, [145](#)
- VoiceProviderMary
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderMary,
[146](#)
- VoiceProviderWSA
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderW↔
SA, [150](#)
- VoiceProviderWindows
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProvider↔
Windows, [148](#)
- Voices
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::BaseVoice↔
Provider, [26](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [114](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAConnector,
[130](#)
- VoicesForCulture
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Speaker, [110](#)
- Volume
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Sequence, [89](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, [155](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::SpeechText, [122](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Tool::TextFileSpeaker, [128](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::UDEA2::UDEAVoice↔
Wrapper, [133](#)
 - HutongGames::PlayMaker::Actions::SpeakBase,
[101](#)
- Windows
 - Crosstales::UI::UIWindowManager, [135](#)
- WordSpoken
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::LiveSpeaker, [74](#)
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Provider::VoiceProviderIOS,
[144](#)
- Wrapper
 - Crosstales::RTVoice::Model::Wrapper, [153](#), [154](#)